Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure</u>: All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: University of Basrah	
Faculty/Institute: College of administration	
Scientific Department: Department of Econ	
Academic or Professional Program Nar	
Branch - Oil and Gas Economics Branch	7 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 -
Final Certificate Name: . Bachelor of Econo	omics
Academic System: Semester	
Description Preparation Date:	
File Completion Date:	
Signature:	Signature:
Head of Department Name: Dr. Rabee	Scientific Associate Name:Dr. Amma
Q. Thijeel	. Yousif
Date:	Date:
The file is checked by: Department of Quality Assurance and Univ Director of the Quality Assurance and Univ Date: Signature:	
	·

Approval of the Dean : Dr. Abd Alhussain T. Shibly

1. Program Vision

The academic program of the Department of Economics seeks to adopt a modern curriculum that includes academic subjects that keep pace with scientific and economic developments and enhance the relationship with society.

2. Program Mission

Working to prepare and graduate scientific and leadership competencies in the fields of economic sciences, enrich the knowledge and skills of students in the field of scientific research, cooperate with public and private sector institutions, and respond to market requirements.

3. Program Objectives

- 1. Teaching students the basics of economics and preparing specialized cadres capable of serving the community and preparing for the preparation of future specializations by applying the best educational practices with a focus on ensuring and enhancing quality and performance.
- 2. Teaching and disseminating knowledge and academic research writing skills through student– and teaching–focused activities. 3. Paying attention to intellectual and cultural building, improving the student's discussion skills, and being open to the experiences of other countries in the fields of teaching and research. 4. Developing and developing the creative and thinking skills of the department's students, enabling them to deal in a scientific manner in making decisions related to their specialization.

4. Program Accreditation

nothing

5. Other external influences

nothing

6. Program Structure

Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*
	Courses			
Institution	99	236	100%	
Requirements				
College				
Requirements				
Department				_
Requirements				
Summer Training	Available			
Other				

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program D	escription		
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours
First stage / 1 st	Eco1101	Principles of Microeconomics	5
course	Eco1102	Principles of Administration	3
	Eco1103	Principles of accounting	3
	EC1104	Principles of economic mathematics	2
	UN115	English	2
	UN116	Democracy and human rights	2
First stage / 1 st	EC1201	Principles of macroeconomics	5
course	EC1202	Financial accounting	2
	EC1203	Principles of statistics	3
	EC1204	Economics reading	3
	UN125	Fundamentals of computer sciences	2
	UN126	Arabic	2
Second stage / 1 st		Microeconomic theory 1	6
course		History of economic facts 1	4
		Economics of money	4
		Mathematics for economists 1	4
		National accounts 1	4
		Human resource economics	4
		Economic statistics	4

	English	4
	Crime of Baath party	4
Second stage / 2 nd	Microeconomic theory 2	6
course	History of economic thought 2	6
	Economics of banking	4
	Mathematics for economists 2	4
	National accounts 2	4
	Programming	4
	Economic statistics	4
	Macroeconomics 1	6
Third stage / 1st	Environment and energy	6
course oil branch	Mathematical economics	6
	Oil policy	4
	Oil economy	4
	Gas economics	4
	Oil industry	4
	Oil technologies	4
	Macroeconomics 2	6
Third stage / 2 nd	Environment and energy	6
course oil branch	Mathematical economics	6
	Oil policy	4
	Gas economics	4
	Iraq's energy economy	4
	Economic development	4
	Scientific research methods	4
	English language	4
Third stage / 1st	Macroeconomics (1)	6
course general	Mathematical Economics (1)	6
branch	Economic development	6
	Public finance	6
	The agricultural economy	4
	International economics	4
	Industrial economy	4
	Environmental economics	4
	Transport economics	4

Third stage / 2 nd	Macroeconomics (2)	6
course general	Mathematical Economics (2)	6
branch	Financial policies	4
	International economic policies	4
	Industrial economic policies	4
	Agricultural economic policies	4
	Knowledge economics	4
	Development policies and experiences	4
	Scientific research methods	4
	English	4
Fourth stage / 1st	Econometrics 1	6
course oil branch	Project evaluation	6
	International economics	6
	Oil markets	4
	Critical theory	4
	Renewable energy	4
	Oil accounting	4
	Money markets	4
	Econometrics	6
Fourth stage / 2 nd	Project evaluation	6
course oil branch	International financing	6
	Oil markets	4
	Unconventional fossil energy	4
	Oil accounting	4
	Critical theory	4
	English	4
	research project	4
	Econometrics 1	6
Fourth stage / 1 st	Critical theory	6
course general	Evaluation of economic projects	6
branch	Economic systems	6
	Oil economics	4
	International finance	4
	Economic planning	4

	Operations R	esearch	4
	English		4
	Econometrics	3 2	6
Fourth stage / 2 nd	Monetary pol	icies	6
course general	Economic fea	asibility studies	6
branch	Energy econo	omics	4
	financial insti	tutions	4
	Economic ap	plications	4
	Planning met	hods	4
	Operations re	esearch 2	4
	Research pro	pject	4

8. Expected learning	outcomes of the program
Knowledge	
	1- Enabling students to obtain the knowledge required to understand economic laws and policies and their applications. 2- Understanding and analyzing economic theories and their tools in treating various economic phenomena 3- Enabling students to obtain the necessary knowledge in evaluating projects and preparing economic feasibility studies. 4- Enabling students to obtain the necessary knowledge in the fields of energy economics. 5 – Enabling them to calculate, analyze and forecast some economic indicators.
Skills	
	1- Teaching the student how to become able to think logically. 2- Teaching the student to analyze and employ the program's vocabulary. 3- Developing the student's mental and personal ability to specialize in his field of specialization. 4- Providing the student with communication skills and using modern educational technologies effectively.
Ethics	
	1- Realizing the importance of self-learning and facing academic pressures and challenges and the associated skills of time management, discipline and perseverance. 2- Developing students' abilities to share ideas, work within a team, benefit from others' points of view, and cooperate with classmates to benefit from diverse learning sources.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

1- Lectures. 2- Group discussion of the program topics. 3- Brief research. 4- External readings in the topics of the study program.

10. Evaluation methods

Weekly, monthly, daily exams and the end of the year exam.

11. Faculty	y					
Faculty Mer	mbers					
Academic Rank	Specialization	n	Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)	Number of the teaching staff		
	General	Special		Staff	Lecturer	
Prof.	Economics	Macroeconomics		31	4	
Prof.	Economics	Economic development				
Prof.	Economics	Oil Economics				
Prof.	Economics	Econometrics				
Prof.	Economics	Monetary policies				
Prof	Economics	Industrial economics				
Prof	Economics	Economic development				
Assis. Prof.	Economics	International relations				
Assis. Prof.	Economics	International economics				
Assis. Prof.	Economics	Economic development				
Assis. Prof.	Economics	Transport economics				
Assis. Prof.	Economics	Oil economics				
Assis. Prof.	Economics	Economic development				
Assis. Prof.	Economics	Financial policies				
Assis. Prof.	Economics	Macroeconomics				

Assis.	Economics	International		
Prof.		development		
Assis.	Economics	Industrial		
Prof.		economics		
Assis.	Economics	Economic		
Prof.		development		
Lecturer	Economics	Economic		
		development		
Lecturer	Economics	Industrial		
		economics		
Lecturer	Economics	Economic		
		development		
Lecturer	Economics	Transport		
		development		
Assist.	Economics	Agricultural		
lecturer		economic		
Assist.	Economics	Monetary		
lecturer		theory		
Assist.	Economics	Monetary policy		
lecturer				
Assistant	administration	Behavioral		
lecturer		systems		
Assistant	Economics	Oil economics		
lecturer				
Assistant	Economics	Economic		
lecturer		development		
Assistant	English	English –		
lecturer		applied		
		linguistics		

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

12. Acceptance Criterion

Students are accepted centrally through the Central Admissions Department at the Ministry of Higher Education, and students are distributed among academic departments according to the average and the student's desire.

13. The most important sources of information about the program

1- Using the electronic library and the Internet for international publications 2- Seeking help from internal and external book fairs

14. Program Development Plan

Providing development proposals in order to improve the academic level of students.

			Pı	ogran	ı Skills	Outlin	1e								
				Required program Learning outcomes											
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or optional	Knov	wledge			Skills				Ethics	Ethics		
				A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	B3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4
The first stage, the first course	Eco1101	Principles of Microeconomics	Basic	*	*	*		*	*			*	*		
	Eco1102	Principles of Administration	Basic	*	*			*	*			*	*		
	Eco1103	Principles of accounting	Basic	*	*			*	*	*		*	*	*	
	EC1104	Principles of economic mathematics	Basic	*	*			*	*			*	*		
	UN115	English	Basic	*	*	*		*	*			*	*	*	
	UN116	Democracy and human rights	Basic	*	*			*	*			*	*		

The first stage, The second	EC1201	Principles of macroeconomics	Basic	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	
course	EC1202	Financial accounting	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	EC1203	Principles of statistics	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	EC1204	Economics reading	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	UN125	Fundamentals of computer sciences	Basic	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	
	UN126	Arabic	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
The second stage, the first		History of economic facts	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
course		Economics of money	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
		Mathematics for economists1	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
		National Accounts1	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
		Human resource economics	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
		Economic statistics1	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	

	Baath Party crimes	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*		
	English	basic	*	*		*	*		*	*		
The second stage, the	Microeconomic theory2	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
second course	History of economic thought	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*		
	Economics of banking	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*		
	Mathematics for economists	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*		
	National accounts2	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	computer programming	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*		
	Economic statistics2	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
The third stage / oil branch, the	Environment and energy1	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
first course	Mathematical Economics1	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	Oil Policy1	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*		

	Oil economy	Basic	*	*		*	*			*	*		
	Gas Economics1	Basic	*	*		*	*			*	*		
	Oil industry	Basic	*	*		*	*			*	*		
	Oil technologies	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	
The third stage / oil branch, the	Macroeconomics2	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	
second course	Environment and energy2	Basic	*	*		*	*			*	*		
	Mathematical Economics2	Basic	*	*		*	*			*	*		
	Oil policy2	Basic	*	*		*	*			*	*		
	Gas Economics2	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	
	Iraq's energy economy	Basic	*	*		*	*			*	*		
	Economic development	Basic	*	*		*	*			*	*		
	Scientific research methods	Basic	*	*		*	*			*	*		
	English language	Basic	*	*		*	*		_	*	*		

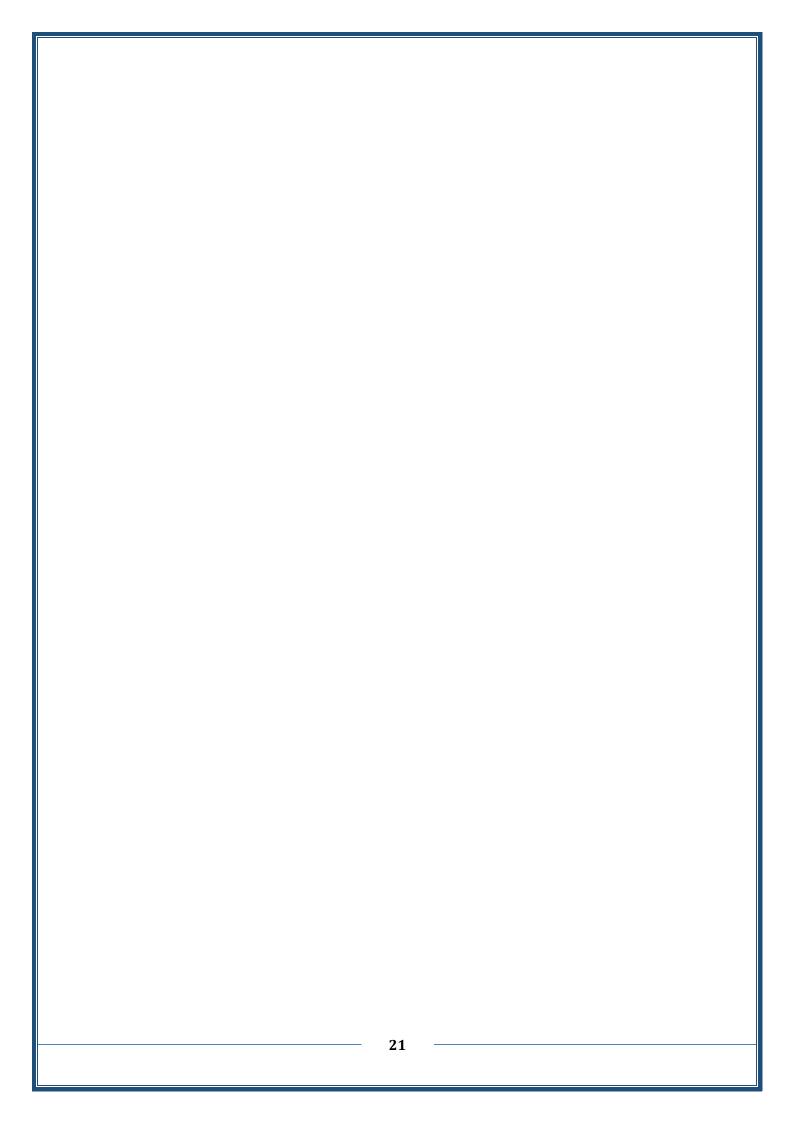
The third stage / general	Macroeconomics1	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	
economics branch, first	Mathematical Economics1	Basic	*	*		*	*			*	*		
course	economic development	Basic	*	*		*	*			*	*		
	Public Finance	Basic	*	*		*	*			*	*		
	The agricultural economy	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	
	International economics	Basic	*	*		*	*			*	*		
	Industrial economy	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	
	Environmental economics	Basic	*	*		*	*			*	*		
	Transport economics	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	
The third stage / general	Macroeconomics2	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	
economics	Mathematical Economics2	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	
	Financial policies	Basic	*	*		*	*		•	*	*		

branch, the second course	International economic policies	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*		
	Industrial economic policies	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	Agricultural economic policies	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	Knowledge economics	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	Development strategies and experiences	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*		
	Scientific research methods	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	English	Basic	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
The fourth stage/oil branch,	Project Evaluation1	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*		
the first course	International economics	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*		
	Oil markets1	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*		
	Monetary theory 1	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*		
	Renewable energy	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*		

	Oil Accounting1	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	financial markets	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
The fourth stage/oil branch,	Econometrics 2	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
the second	Evaluation of projects 2	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	International financing	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	Oil markets 2	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	Unconventional fossil energy	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	Oil accounting 2	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	Monetary theory 2	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	English research project	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
Fourth stage/General	Monetary theory	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
Economics	Project evaluation	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	Economic systems	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	

Branch, first	Oil economics	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
course	International finance	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	Economic planning	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	Operations Research1	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	English	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
Fourth stage/General	Econometrics2	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
Economics	Monetary policies	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
Branch, second course	Economic feasibility studies	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	Energy economics	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	Financial institutions	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	Economic applications	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	Planning methods	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	
	Operations research 2	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	

research project	Basic	*	*		*	*		*	*	









First Cycle -bachelor's degree in economics sciences.

1. Mission & Vision Statement

Vision Statement

The Department of Economics seeks to be a distinguished department at the academic and administrative levels by applying the quality assurance and academic accreditation standards issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research. It seeks to achieve academic and research excellence, and aims to develop educational programs that meet the needs of students and enable them to understand and analyze economic phenomena. It also aims to graduate graduates who know economic concepts and are able to contribute to the development of society and make sustainable economic decisions.

Mission Statement

To achieve this vision, the Department of Economics directs its activities to achieve the following messages:

- 1- Preparing students to obtain a bachelor's degree in economic sciences.
- 2- Preparing specialists in economic sciences who hold master's and doctoral degrees.
- 3- Preparing research and studies in various specializations in economic sciences.
- 4- Providing advice, economic feasibility studies and strategic studies to external parties that request them.
- 5- Cooperating with public and private sector institutions in the field of economic studies.
- 6- Holding specialized seminars and scientific circles.

2. **Program Specification**

Programme code:	ESc-BIO	ECTS	240
Duration:	4 levels, 8 Semesters	Method of Attendance:	Full Time

At the first level, theoretical and practical subjects are studied that provide the student with knowledge about economics and other sciences intertwined with it, especially management and accounting sciences, in addition to mathematics and statistics.

At this level, the student is also provided with the necessary knowledge about computer principles and applications and the Arabic and English languages.

As for the second level, the focus begins on studying economic sciences through studying microeconomics, principles of financial accounting, money and banking, human resources, national accounts, history of thought, and economic facts, while providing the student with the skills provided by studying applications of the SPSS program.

In levels 3 and 4, the focus is on studying the branches of economics through studying specialized subjects, namely industrial economics, agricultural economics, international economics, environmental economics, transportation economics, monetary and financial economics, with interest in studying quantitative subjects, namely mathematical economics and studying EVIEWS

applications, in addition to Studying the topics of oil economics, project evaluation, and economic feasibility, while providing the student with the necessary skills to write academic research through studying scientific research methods.

3. **Program Objectives**

- 1. Teaching students the basics of economics and preparing specialized cadres capable of serving the community and preparing for the preparation of future specializations by applying the best educational practices with a focus on ensuring and enhancing quality and performance.
- 2. Teaching and disseminating knowledge and academic research writing skills through student- and teaching-focused activities.
- 3. Paying attention to intellectual and cultural building, improving the student's discussion skills, and being open to the experiences of other countries in the fields of teaching and research.
- 4. Developing and developing the creative and thinking skills of the department's students, enabling them to deal in a scientific manner in making decisions related to their specialization.

4. Student Learning Outcomes

Knowledge

- 1- Enabling students to obtain the knowledge required to understand economic laws and policies and their applications.
- 2- Understanding and analyzing economic theories and their tools in treating various economic phenomena.
- 3- Enabling students to obtain the necessary knowledge in evaluating projects and preparing economic feasibility studies.
- 4- Enabling students to obtain the necessary knowledge in the fields of energy economics.
- 5- Enabling them to calculate, analyze and forecast some economic indicators.

Skills

- 1-Teaching the student how to become able to think logically.
- 2- Teaching the student to analyze and employ the program's vocabulary.
- 3- Developing the student's mental and personal ability to specialize in his field of specialization.
- 4- Providing the student with communication skills and using modern educational technologies effectively.

Ethics

- 1- Realizing the importance of self-learning and facing academic pressures and challenges and the associated skills of time management, discipline and perseverance.
- 2- Developing students' abilities to share ideas, work within a team, benefit from others' points of view, and cooperate with classmates to benefit from diverse learning sources.

5. Academic Staff

Hussain Ahmed | assistant prof. | MSc. in economics

Hussain.ahmed@uobasrah.edu.iq

Mobile no.:07801101156

Oday Abbas | lecturer | Ph.D in Arabic language

Email: Oday.abbas@uobasrah.edu.iq

Mobile no.:07707377889

Hadi Jiyad | lecturer | Ph.D in economics

Hadi.jiyad@uobasrah.edu.iq

Mobile no.:07702757450

Mortada Mohammed | Assistant lecturer | MBA

Mortada.mohammed@uobasrah.edu.iq

Mobile no.:

Jaafar Ghazi | Assistant lecturer | MSc. in economics

Jaafar.ghazi@uobasrah.edu.iq

Mobile no.:

Siham nasir | Assistant lecturer | MSc. in English language

siham.kadhim@uobasrah.edu.iq

Mobile no.:

Najwan hasan | Assistant lecturer | master of history

Najwan.hasan@uobasrah.edu.iq

Mobile no.:07805378949

Eman malallah | Assistant lecturer | MPA

Eman.malallah@uobasrah.edu.iq

Mobile no.:07728329940

Shaymaa qasim | Assistant lecturer | MSc. in statistics

Shaymaa.qasim@uobasrah.edu.iq

Mobile no.:07716116167

6. Credits, Grading and GPA

Credits

Basrah University is following the Bologna Process with the European Credit Transfer System (ECTS) credit system. The total degree program number of ECTS is 240, 30 ECTS per semester. 1 ECTS is equivalent to 25 hrs student workload, including structured and unstructured workload.

Grading

Before the evaluation, the results are divided into two subgroups: pass and fail. Therefore, the results are independent of the students who failed a course. The grading system is defined as follows:

		GRADIN	IG SCHEME	
		جات	مخطط الدر-	
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks (%)	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
Group	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
(50 - 100)	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب - قيد المعالجة	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required
Note:				

Number Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

Calculation of the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)

1. The CGPA is calculated by the summation of each module score multiplied by its ECTS, all are divided by the program total ECTS.

CGPA of a 4-year B.Sc. degree:

CGPA = [(1st module score x ECTS) + (2nd module score x ECTS) +] / 240

7. Curriculum/Modules

Semester 1 | 30 ECTS | 1 ECTS = 25 hrs

Semester 1	30 ECIS 1 ECIS = 25 hrs		-	_		
Code	Module	SSWL	USSWL	ECTS	Туре	Pre-request
ECO1101	Principles of Microeconomics	93	107	8	BASIC	
ECO1102	Principles of Management	108	92	8	CORE	
ECO1103	Financial Accounting Basics	93	82	7	CORE	
UOB1101	Computer Basics and Applications	48	27	3	CORE	
UOB1102	Democracy and Human Rights	33	17	2	SUPORT	
UOB1103	English Language 1	33	17	2	SUPORT	

Semester 2 | 30 ECTS | 1 ECTS = 25 hrs

Code	Module	SSWL	USSWL	ECTS	Туре	Pre-request
ECO1214	Principles of Macroeconomics	93	107	8	BASIC	
ECO1205	Principles of Financial Accounting	93	82	7	CORE	
ECO1206	Principles of Statistics	78	72	6	CORE	

ECO1207	Principles of Economic Mathematics	63	62	5	CORE	
ECO1208	Economic Readings E	33	17	2	CORE	
UOB1204	Arabic Language	33	17	2	SUPORT	

8. Contact

Program Manager:

Rabee Q.Thajeel | Ph.D. in Economics | Assistant Prof.

Email: Rabee.thajeel@uobasrah.edu.iq

Mobile no.: 07727857064 Program Coordinator:

Mohammed H.Aowda | MSc in economics | Assistant Prof.

Email: Mohammed.aowda@uobasrah.edu.iq

Mobile no.: 07802174824

Modules Catalogue | 2023-2024 | دليل المواد الدراسية

University of Basrah



First Cycle — Bachelor's Degree (B.Sc.) - Economics بكالوريوس - اقتصاد



Table of Contents

- 1. Overview
- 2. Undergraduate Modules 2024-2025
- 3. Contact

1. Overview

This catalogue is about the courses (modules) given by the program of Economics to gain the Bachelor's degree in Economic Sciences. The program delivers (48) Modules with (6000) total student workload hours and 240 total ECTS. The module delivery is based on the Bologna Process.

2. Undergraduate Courses 2024-2025

Module 1

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester						
ECO1101	Principles of Microeconomics	8	1						
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)						
Class (III) W)	Leed, Lab., 11 ac., 1 acoi	33442 (111/32111)	05001 (111700)						
3	2	93	107						
	Descrip	tion							
This section includes	This section includes a description of the module, 100-150 words								

Module 2

IVIOUUIC 2				
Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester	
ECO1102	Principles of Management	8	1	
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)	
3	4	108	92	
Description				

This section includes a description of the module, 100-150 words

Module 3

Wiodale 5					
Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester		
ECO1103	Financial Accounting Basics	7	1		
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)		
3	3	3 93			
Description					
This section includes a description of the module, 100-150 words					

Module 4

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester	
UOB1101	Computer Basics and Applications	3	1	
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)	
2	1	48	27	

Description

This section includes a description of the module, 100-150 words

Module 5

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester	
UOB1102	Democracy and Human Rights	2	1	
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)	
2	0	33	17	
Description				

Description

This section includes a description of the module, 100-150 words

Module 6

inodale 0					
Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester		
UOB1103	English Language 1	2	1		
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)		
2	0	33	17		
Description					
This section include	This section includes a description of the module, 100-150 words				

Module 7

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester	
ECO1214	Principles of Macroeconomics	8	2	
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)	
3	3	93	107	

Description

This section includes a description of the module, 100-150 words

Module 8

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester	
ECO1205	Principles of Financial Accounting	7	2	
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)	
3	3	93	82	
Description				
This section includes a description of the module, 100-150 words				

Module 9

wiodule 5					
Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester		
ECO1206	Principles of Statistics	6	2		
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)		
3	2	78	72		
Description					
This section includes a description of the module, 100-150 words					

Module 10

viodule 10					
Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS Semeste			
ECO1207	Principles of Economic Mathematics	5	2		
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)		
2	2	63	62		
Description					
This section includes	s a description of the module, 100-150 v	words			

Module 11

Code	Course/Module Title	ECTS	Semester		
ECO1208	Economic Readings E	2	2		
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)		
2	0	33	17		
Description					
This section includes	s a description of the module, 100-150	words			

Module 12

Code Course/Module Title		ECTS	Semester		
UOB1204	Arabic Language	2	2		
Class (hr/w)	Lect/Lab./Prac./Tutor	SSWL (hr/sem)	USWL (hr/w)		
2	0	33	17		
Description					
This section includes a description of the module, 100-150 words					

Form description

Module Information						
Module Title	Principles of microeconomics		Modu	Module Delivery		
Module Type		BASIC			☑ Theory	
Module Code		ECO1101			⊠ Lecture	
ECTS Credits		8			□ Lab	
					☑ Tutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)		200			☐ Practical	
				☑ Seminar		
Module Level		UGI	Semester o	f Deliver	Delivery 1	
Administering Dep	partment		College			
Module Leader	Hadi jiyad	d	e-mail	Hadi.jiy	ad@uobasrah.co	om
Module Leader's A	Acad. Title	Lecturer	Module Lea	Ph.D.in Economics		
Module Tutor	Hadi Jiya	d	e-mail Hadi.jiyad@uobasrah.com		om	
Peer Reviewer Name Assist.Prof.Mohammed.H. Aowda		e-mail	Mohammed.aowda@uobasrah.edu.iq		bbasrah.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	Scientific Committee Approval Date 12/08/2024 Version Number 1.0					

Relation with other Modules			
Prerequisite module	None	Semester	
Co-requisites module	ECO2319	Semester	THREE

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents			
 Introducing the student to the basic concepts of microeconomics, economic problems, and methods of solving them . Acquiring the essential skills to analyze the forces of supply and demand, how to calculate their elasticity, and understanding how to reach the market equilibrium price . 	Module Objectives		

 Introducing the student to consumer and producer behavior theories, and production costs. Introducing the student to the nature of production costs, their types, and their behavior. SEnabling the student to distinguish between different market structures and understand how to identify the key variables within them. Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomics. Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic phenomena. Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic evaluation. Teaching students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic evaluation. Teaching students skills to interpret discrepancies between distinctive economic phenomena. STeaching students skills to interpret discrepancies between distinctive economic phenomena. STeaching students critical thinking skills in microeconomics. The guiding content includes the following Part A Introduction: Definition of economics, its branches, economic constraints, the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic relationships Demand Theory: Definition of demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its types, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory: Quantitative utility, the theory of consumer - behavior, indifference curves Supply Theory and Elasticities - Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - Part B Production Theory Analysis - Production Cost Analysis - Revenue Analysis - Goods Markets: Definition, functions, and types -	Introducing the student to consumer and and the student to	
Introducing the student to the nature of production costs, their types, and their behavior . SEnabling the student to distinguish between different market structures and understand how to identify the key variables within them. Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomics . Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic phenomena . Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic canalysis . Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic analysis . Teaching students economic analysis skills . Teaching students skills to understand distinctive economic concepts . Teaching students skills to interpret discrepancies between distinctive economic phenomena . STeaching students critical thinking skills in microeconomics. The guiding content includes the following: Part A Introduction: Definition of economics, its branches, economic constraints, -the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic relationships Demand Theory: Definition of demand, the law of demand, the demand -curve, factors affecting demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its Jypes, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory: Quantitative utility, the theory of consumer -behavior, indifference curves Supply Theory and Elasticities - Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - Part B Production Theory Analysis - Production Cost Analysis - Production Cost Analysis - Production Cost Analysis - Revenue Analysis -		
SEnabling the student to distinguish between different market structures and understand how to identify the key variables within them. Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomics. Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic phenomena. Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic analysis . Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic evaluation. Teaching students economic analysis skills . Teaching students skills to understand distinctive economic concepts . Teaching students skills to interpret discrepancies between distinctive economic phenomena . Teaching students skills to interpret discrepancies between distinctive economic phenomena . Teaching students skills in microeconomics. The guiding content includes the following Part A Introduction: Definition of economics, its branches, economic constraints, - the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic relationships Demand Theory: Definition of demand, the law of demand, the demand - curve, factors affecting demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its types, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory: Quantitative utility, the theory of consumer - behavior, indifference curves Supply Theory and Elasticities - Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - Part B Production Theory Analysis - Production Cost Analysis - Production Cost Analysis - Revenue Analysis -	• Introducing the student to the nature of production costs, their types, and	
Benabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomics. Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic phenomena. Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic phenomena. Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic analysis. Enabling students cocomic analysis skills. Teaching students cocomic analysis skills. Teaching students skills to understand distinctive economic concepts. Teaching students skills to interpret discrepancies between distinctive economic phenomena. STeaching students critical thinking skills in microeconomics. The guiding content includes the following: Part A Introduction: Definition of economics, its branches, economic constraints, - the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic relationships Demand Theory: Definition of demand, the law of demand, the demand - curve, factors affecting demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its types, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory: Quantitative utility, the theory of consumer - behavior, indifference curves Supply Theory and Elasticities - Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - Part B Production Theory Analysis - Production Cost Analysis - Revenue Analysis -		
Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomics. Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic phenomena. Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic analysis. Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic analysis. Enabling students conomic analysis skills. Teaching students skills to understand distinctive economic concepts. Teaching students skills to interpret discrepancies between distinctive economic phenomena. 8 Teaching students critical thinking skills in microeconomics. The guiding content includes the following: Part A Introduction: Definition of economics, its branches, economic constraints, the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic relationships Demand Theory: Definition of demand, the law of demand, the demand curve, factors affecting demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its types, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory: Quantitative utility, the theory of consumer behavior, indifference curves Supply Theory and Elasticities - Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - Part B Production Theory Analysis - Production Cost Analysis - Production Cost Analysis - Revenue Analysis -		
microeconomics . Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic phenomena . Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic analysis . Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic evaluation . Teaching students economic analysis skills . Teaching students skills to understand distinctive economic concepts . Teaching students skills to interpret discrepancies between distinctive economic phenomena . STeaching students critical thinking skills in microeconomics. The guiding content includes the following Part A Introduction: Definition of economics, its branches, economic constraints, - the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic relationships Demand Theory: Definition of demand, the law of demand, the demand - curve, factors affecting demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its .types, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory: Quantitative utility, the theory of consumer - behavior, indifference curves Supply Theory and Elasticities - Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - Part B Production Theory Analysis - Production Cost Analysis - Revenue Analysis -	, .	
 Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic phenomena . Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic analysis . Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic evaluation . Teaching students economic analysis skills . Teaching students skills to understand distinctive economic concepts . Teaching students skills to interpret discrepancies between distinctive economic phenomena . . 8Teaching students critical thinking skills in microeconomics. The guiding content includes the following :Part A Introduction : Definition of economics, its branches, economic constraints, the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic relationships Demand Theory : Definition of demand, the law of demand, the demand curve, factors affecting demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its types, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory : Quantitative utility, the theory of consumer - behavior, indifference curves Supply Theory and Elasticities - Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - Part B Production Theory Analysis - Production Cost Analysis - Revenue Analysis - 		
 Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic analysis . Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic evaluation . Teaching students economic analysis skills . Teaching students skills to understand distinctive economic concepts . Teaching students skills to interpret discrepancies between distinctive economic phenomena . .8Teaching students critical thinking skills in microeconomics. The guiding content includes the following: Part A Introduction : Definition of economics, its branches, economic constraints, the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic relationships Demand Theory : Definition of demand, the law of demand, the demand curve, factors affecting demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its . types, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory : Quantitative utility, the theory of consumer - behavior, indifference curves . Supply Theory and Elasticities Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes Part B . Production Theory Analysis Production Cost Analysis Production Cost Analysis Revenue Analysis Revenue Analysis - 		
microeconomic analysis . Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic evaluation . Teaching students economic analysis skills . Teaching students skills to understand distinctive economic concepts . Teaching students skills to interpret discrepancies between distinctive economic phenomena . **Reaching students critical thinking skills in microeconomics.** The guiding content includes the following :Part A Introduction : Definition of economics, its branches, economic constraints, -the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic relationships Demand Theory : Definition of demand, the law of demand, the demand -curve, factors affecting demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its stypes, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory : Quantitative utility, the theory of consumer -behavior, indifference curves Supply Theory and Elasticities - Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - Part B Production Theory Analysis - Production Cost Analysis - Revenue Analysis -	<u> </u>	
Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of microeconomic evaluation . Teaching students skills to understand distinctive economic concepts . Teaching students skills to understand distinctive economic concepts . Teaching students skills to interpret discrepancies between distinctive economic phenomena . * .8Teaching students critical thinking skills in microeconomics. The guiding content includes the following: Part A Introduction : Definition of economics, its branches, economic constraints, - the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic relationships Demand Theory: Definition of demand, the law of demand, the demand - curve, factors affecting demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its types, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory: Quantitative utility, the theory of consumer - behavior, indifference curves Supply Theory and Elasticities - Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - Part B Production Theory Analysis - Production Cost Analysis - Revenue Analysis -		_
Teaching students economic analysis skills. Teaching students skills to understand distinctive economic concepts. Teaching students skills to interpret discrepancies between distinctive economic phenomena. **Reaching students critical thinking skills in microeconomics. The guiding content includes the following: Part A Introduction: Definition of economics, its branches, economic constraints, the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic relationships Demand Theory: Definition of demand, the law of demand, the demand curve, factors affecting demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its types, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory: Quantitative utility, the theory of consumer behavior, indifference curves Supply Theory and Elasticities - Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - Part B Production Theory Analysis - Production Cost Analysis - Revenue Analysis -	Enabling students to acquire knowledge and understanding of	Outcomes
 Teaching students skills to understand distinctive economic concepts . Teaching students skills to interpret discrepancies between distinctive economic phenomena . .8Teaching students critical thinking skills in microeconomics. :The guiding content includes the following :Part A Introduction : Definition of economics, its branches, economic constraints, - the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic relationships Demand Theory : Definition of demand, the law of demand, the demand - curve, factors affecting demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its .types, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory : Quantitative utility, the theory of consumer - behavior, indifference curves . Supply Theory and Elasticities - . Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - :Part B . Production Theory Analysis - . Production Cost Analysis - . Revenue Analysis - 		
• Teaching students skills to interpret discrepancies between distinctive economic phenomena . • .8Teaching students critical thinking skills in microeconomics. :The guiding content includes the following :Part A Introduction: Definition of economics, its branches, economic constraints, - the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic relationships Demand Theory: Definition of demand, the law of demand, the demand - curve, factors affecting demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its types, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory: Quantitative utility, the theory of consumer - behavior, indifference curves Supply Theory and Elasticities - Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - :Part B Production Theory Analysis - Production Cost Analysis - Revenue Analysis -		
• .8Teaching students critical thinking skills in microeconomics. :The guiding content includes the following :Part A Introduction : Definition of economics, its branches, economic constraints, - the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic relationships Demand Theory : Definition of demand, the law of demand, the demand - curve, factors affecting demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its .types, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory : Quantitative utility, the theory of consumerbehavior, indifference curves . Supply Theory and Elasticities Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - :Part B . Production Theory Analysis Production Cost Analysis Revenue Analysis -	Teaching students skills to interpret discrepancies between distinctive	
:The guiding content includes the following :Part A Introduction : Definition of economics, its branches, economic constraints, - the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic .relationships Demand Theory : Definition of demand, the law of demand, the demand - curve, factors affecting demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its .types, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory : Quantitative utility, the theory of consumerbehavior, indifference curves . Supply Theory and Elasticities Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - :Part B . Production Theory Analysis Production Cost Analysis Revenue Analysis -	-	
:Part A Introduction : Definition of economics, its branches, economic constraints, - the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic .relationships Demand Theory : Definition of demand, the law of demand, the demand - curve, factors affecting demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its .types, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory : Quantitative utility, the theory of consumerbehavior, indifference curves . Supply Theory and Elasticities Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - :Part B . Production Theory Analysis Production Cost Analysis Revenue Analysis -		
Introduction: Definition of economics, its branches, economic constraints, - the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic relationships Demand Theory: Definition of demand, the law of demand, the demand - curve, factors affecting demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its types, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory: Quantitative utility, the theory of consumer - behavior, indifference curves . Supply Theory and Elasticities - . Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - :Part B . Production Theory Analysis - . Production Cost Analysis - . Revenue Analysis -	:The guiding content includes the following	
the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic relationships Demand Theory: Definition of demand, the law of demand, the demand curve, factors affecting demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its types, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory: Quantitative utility, the theory of consumer - behavior, indifference curves Supply Theory and Elasticities - Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - :Part B Production Theory Analysis - Production Cost Analysis - Revenue Analysis -	:Part A	
curve, factors affecting demand, demand curve shifts, elasticity of demand, its .types, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory: Quantitative utility, the theory of consumerbehavior, indifference curves . Supply Theory and Elasticities Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its ChangesPart B . Production Theory Analysis Production Cost Analysis Revenue Analysis -	the circular flow of production and income, the economic problem and its solutions, methods of economic analysis, and ways to present economic	
.types, influencing factors, and its importance Consumer Behavior Theory: Quantitative utility, the theory of consumerbehavior, indifference curves . Supply Theory and Elasticities Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its ChangesPart B . Production Theory Analysis Production Cost Analysis Revenue Analysis -	Demand Theory: Definition of demand, the law of demand, the demand -	
. Supply Theory and Elasticities Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - :Part B . Production Theory Analysis Production Cost Analysis Revenue Analysis -		Indicative Contents
. Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes - :Part B . Production Theory Analysis Production Cost Analysis Revenue Analysis -		
:Part B . Production Theory Analysis - . Production Cost Analysis - . Revenue Analysis -	. Supply Theory and Elasticities -	
. Production Theory Analysis Production Cost Analysis Revenue Analysis -	. Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes -	
. Production Cost Analysis Revenue Analysis -	:Part B	
. Revenue Analysis -	. Production Theory Analysis -	
	. Production Cost Analysis -	
.Goods Markets : Definition, functions, and types -	. Revenue Analysis -	
	.Goods Markets : Definition, functions, and types -	

Learning and Teaching Strategies

The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this unit is to encourage student participation in exercises while simultaneously enhancing and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through interactive classroom sessions and educational programs, as well as by considering simple experimental types that involve some sample-taking activities relevant to the students' .interests

Strategies

Student Workload (SWL)						
Structured SWL (h/sem) 93 Structured SWL (h/w) 6						
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) 107 Unstructured SWL (h/w) 7						
Total SWL (h/sem) 200						

Module Evaluation						
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome	
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #3, #4	
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #5	
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All	
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #6	
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7	
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All	
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)			

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)

Material Covered	Week		
Introduction			
- Definition of Economics			
- Branches of Economics	1.		
- Economic Meanings			
- Circular Flow of Production and Income			
The Economic Problem and its Solutions	2.		
- Methods of Economic Analysis			
- Ways to Present Economic Relationships			
Demand Theory	3.		
- Definition of Demand			
- The Law of Demand - The Demand Curve			
- The Demand Curve - Factors Affecting Demand			
- Shifts in the Demand Curve			
Elasticity of Demand	4.		
- Types of Elasticity	4.		
- Factors Affecting Elasticity			
- The Importance of Elasticity			
Consumer Behavior Theory	5.		
- Quantitative Utility			
- Indifference Curves			
Supply Theory and Elasticities	6.		
Equilibrium between Supply and Demand and its Changes	7.		
First Midterm Exam	8.		
Production Theory Analysis	9.		
Production Cost Analysis	10.		
Revenue Analysis			
Goods Markets	12.		
- Definition	13.		
- Functions	14.		
- Types	15.		
Second Midterm Exam	16.		
Comprehensive Review	17.		

Learning and Teaching Resources					
Available in the Library?	Sources				
Available	Principles of Economics, Dr. Karim Mehdi El Hasnawi, year of publication 1990	Required Texts			
Available	Principles of microeconomics, Dr. Sami Obaid Tamimi, publication year 2021	Recommended Texts			
		Internet			

Grading Scheme

مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success Group	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
(50 - 100)	C – Good	जॅंन	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
,	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Module Information						
Module Title	Principle of management		Modu	le Delivery		
Module Type	ECO1102				☑ Theory	
Module Code	С			☑ Lecture ☐ Lab		
ECTS Credits	8				☐ Tutorial☐ Practical☐	
SWL (hr/sem)	200				☑ Seminar	
Module Level		UGI	Semester o	f Deliver	Delivery 1	
Administering Dep	partment	Type Dept. Code	College	Type College Code		
Module Leader	Mortada A	Abdul Hussein Mohammed	e-mail	mortada.mohammed@uobasrah.edu.iq		obasrah.edu.iq
Module Leader's A	Acad. Title	Assist.lec.	Module Leader's Qualification MBA		МВА	
Module Tutor	Mortada Abdul Hussein Mohammed		e-mail	mortada.mohammed@uobasrah.edu.iq		obasrah.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name Assist.Prof.Mohammed H.Aowda		e-mail	Mohammed.aowda@uobasrah.edu.iq		basrah.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date 13/08/2024		13/08/2024	Version Nu	nber 1.0		

Relation with other Modules						
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى					
Prerequisite module	Prerequisite module None Semester					
Co-requisites module	Co-requisites module None Semester					

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	 Understanding the Basic Principles of Management: Introducing students to fundamental management concepts such as planning, organizing, leading, and controlling. Developing Managerial Skills: Enabling students to develop analytical skills, decision-making abilities, and team management capabilities. Enhancing Critical Understanding of Management Theories: Teaching students how to evaluate management theories and schools of thought, and apply them in practical situations. 			

	 4. Practical Application of Management Concepts: Encouraging students to apply management concepts to real-world situations through case studies and interactive activities. 5. Stimulating Strategic Thinking: Developing students' ability to think strategically and create action plans to achieve organizational goals.
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	 Explanation of Management Concepts and Theories: Understanding and explaining the fundamental principles and theories of management. Analysis of Complex Management Issues: Applying management concepts and theories to analyze complex management problems and challenges. Making Effective Managerial Decisions: Using management tools and techniques to make informed and effective decisions. Managing Teams: Developing strategies to motivate and manage teams in order to achieve organizational goals. Evaluating Organizational Performance: Using management concepts to assess and improve organizational performance.
Indicative Contents المحتويات الإرشادية	 Case Studies: Guiding students in studying and analyzing real-life management cases to apply theoretical concepts. Practical Activities: Engaging students in exercises and simulations that help them apply theoretical concepts in practical contexts. Interactive Discussions: Encouraging classroom discussions to enable students to exchange ideas and viewpoints on various management topics. Guided Lectures: Delivering lectures focused on explaining theoretical concepts using real-life examples. Reading Materials: Guiding students to read academic materials related to management topics to expand their knowledge and deepen their understanding.

Learning and Teaching Strategies				
استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم				
Strategies	the teaching and learning strategies for the "Principles of Management" course are designed to strike a balance between theoretical knowledge and practical application. Interactive lectures provide foundational concepts while encouraging student participation through discussions and questions. Project-based learning and case study analysis allow students to apply management theories to real-world scenarios, enhancing problem-solving skills and critical thinking. Group discussions and student presentations promote communication and teamwork, while self-directed learning fosters independent research and continuous learning. Formative assessments provide regular feedback to guide students' progress, and guest speakers bring industry insights into the			

classroom. Finally, online learning platforms offer flexible access to course materials, ensuring that students can learn at their own pace. Collectively, these strategies aim to equip students with the skills and knowledge necessary to excel in managerial roles.

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب له ١٥ اسبوعا				
١٠١١سبوع	ې محسوب د ت	الحمل الدراسي للطالب		
Structured SWL (h/sem)	100	Structured SWL (h/w)	7	
الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	108	الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	,	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	92	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	6	
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	92	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6	
otal SWL (h/sem)				
الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	200			

Module Evaluation

تقييم المادة الدراسية

					1
		Time/Number	e/Number Weight (Marks)		Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #4, #5
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #2, #3
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #5
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
	Material Covered			
Week 1	Introduction to Management			
Week 2	The Evolution of Management Thought			
Week 3	Planning			
Week 4	Organizing			
Week 5	Leadership			
Week 6	Decision Making			
Week 7	Control			
Week 8	Managerial Leadership			
Week 9	Internal Environment			
Week 10	External Environment			
Week 11	Time Management			
Week 12	Quality Management			
Week 13	Organizational Culture			
Week 14	Change Management			
Week 15	Management in the Digital Age			
Week 16	Pre-Final Exam Preparation Week			

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)						
	Material Covered					
Week 1						
Week 2						
Week 3						
Week 4						
Week 5						
Week 6						
Week 7						

Learning and Teaching Resources

مصادر التعلم والتدريس

	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts	Administration , Taher Al Ghalabi	Yes
Recommended Texts		No
Websites		

Grading Scheme

مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success Group	B - Very Good	جید جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
(50 - 100)	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Module Information							
Module Title	Module Title Financial Accounting Basics			Modu	le Delivery		
Module Type		Core			☑ Theory		
Module Code		ECO1103		☑ Lecture ☐ Lab			
ECTS Credits			☐ Lab				
SWL (hr/sem)		200		☐ Practical ☑ Seminar			
Module Level		UGI	Semester of Delivery		1		
Administering Dep	partment		College				
Module Leader	Eman Kadh	num Malallah Abbas	e-mail	eman.malallah@uobasrah.edu.iq		asrah.edu.iq	
Module Leader's A	Acad. Title	Assistant lecturer	Module Leader's Qualification		MPA		
Module Tutor	Name Ema	n Kadhum Malallah Abbas	e-mail	eman.malallah@uobasrah.edu.id		asrah.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Assis. Prof. Mohammed H.Aowda	e-mail	ail Mohammed.aowda@uobasrah.ed		Puobasrah.edu.iq	
Scientific Committ Date	tee Approval	14/08/2024	Version Number	1.0			

Relation with other Modules								
Prerequisite module	None	Semester						
Co-requisites module	None	Semester						

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents							
Module	1. Knowledge of Accounting Principles						
Objectives	2. Understanding Accounting Recording Methods3. Enabling Students to Perform Accounting Analysis						
أهداف المادة الدراسية	4. Analyzing the Accounting Position of the Company						
Module Learning Outcomes	 Ability to Handle Accounting Processes Ability to Record Financial Transactions Ability to Deal with Accounting Topics Theoretically and Practical 						

Indicative Contents	The instructional content includes the following: • Accounting Principles, Assumptions, and Constraints • Accounting Functions and Users of Accounting Information • The Scientific Aspect of Accounting and Its Objectives • Principles • Accounting Processes • The Accounting Equation • Double-Entry Bookkeeping • Capital Operations							
	Learni	ng and Tea	ching Strategies					
Strategies	 Daily Quizzes for Students In-Class Exercises and Activities Guiding Students to the Latest Resources, as well as the Developments in the Accounting Profession by Professional Bodies 							
	Student Workload (SWL)							
Structured SWL (h/s	Structured SWL (h/sem) 93 Structured SWL (h/w) 7							
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	82 Unstructured SWL (h/w) 5						
Total SWL (h/sem)		175						

Module Evaluation								
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome			
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #3, #3			
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #1, #3 and #2, #3			
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All			
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #1, #2 and #3			
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #3			
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All			
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)					

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)								
	Mater	ial Covered						
Week 1		The Concept of Accounting, Its Objectives, and Branches						
Week 2		Single Entry and the Balance Equation	1					
Week 3		Double Entry: Debit and Credit						
Week 4		Double Entry: Debit and Credit						
Week 5		Double Entry: Debit and Credit						
Week 6		Double Entry: Debit and Credit						
Week 7		Recording, Posting, Balancing, Trial Bala	nnce					
Week 8		Recording, Posting, Balancing, Trial Bala	nnce					
Week 9		Recording, Posting, Balancing, Trial Balance						
Week 10		Recording, Posting, Balancing, Trial Bala	nce					
Week 11		Inventory and Financial Transactions						
Week 12		Inventory and Financial Transactions						
Week 13		Inventory and Financial Transactions						
Week 14		Inventory and Financial Transactions						
Week 15		Inventory and Financial Transactions						
Week 16		Preparation Before the Final Exam						
		Learning and Teaching Resources						
		Text	Available in the Library?					
Required Te	exts	Principles of Financial Accounting by A.M. Dr. Alaa Abdel Hussein and Dr. Elham Jaafar Hamid Al-Shawi						
Recommen Texts	ded							

Grading Scheme

مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
	A – Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success Group	B - Very Good	جید جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
(50 - 100)	C – Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
(00 200)	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E – Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Module Information							
Module Title	Com	ions	Modu	le Delivery			
Module Type		Core			☑ Theory		
Module Code		UOB1101			Lecture Lab		
ECTS Credits		3		☐ Tutorial			
SWL (hr/sem)			☐ Practical☐ Seminar				
Module Level		UGI	Semester of Delivery		ery	1	
Administering Dep	partment		College				
Module Leader	Hussain ah	med	e-mail	E-mail			
Module Leader's A	Acad. Title	Assist. Prof.	Module Leader's Qualification		MSC. in Economics		
Module Tutor	Hussain ah	med	e-mail	Hussain.ahmed@uobasrah.edu.iq		rah.edu.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Assist.Prof . Mohammed H.Aowda	e-mail Mohammed.aowda@uobasrah.		bbasrah.edu.iq		
Scientific Committee Date	tee Approval	13/08/2024	Version N	umber	1.0		

Relation with other Modules				
Prerequisite module	None	Semester		
Co-requisites module	None	Semester		

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية				
 • understanding the Functions and History of the Operating System • Familiarizing with the Operating System Environment • Getting to Know the Windows Operating System 				
Module Learning Outcomes مخرجات التعلم للمادة	1- Gaining knowledge and understanding of computer science. 2- Teaching the student data analysis skills and computer database fundamentals. 3- Teaching the student all types of flowers.			

Indicative Contents
المحتويات الإرشادية

1- Introduction to Computers and Microsoft Word — An introduction to computers and Microsoft Word, computer obstacles, and common issues related to software, along with their solutions. 2- Priorities in Learning Computers — Starting with turning on the computer, followed by opening the program and operating the system. 3-Teaching Word Commands — Educating the student on basic commands in Microsoft Word. 4- Teaching Typing, Tables, and Graphs — Instructing on how to type, create tables, and generate graphs in Word. 5- Teaching Students of the Faculty of Education to Copy, Cut, and Copy to Disks and Flash Drives — Teaching how to copy, cut, and transfer data to external storage devices such as disks and flash drives. 6- Teaching Students How to Save Files Externally — Educating on how to save files to external storage. 7- Creating Ambitious Fluidity by Printing and Storing Documents — Fostering efficient document printing and storage in the "Documents" folder for easy access.

Learning and Teaching Strategies

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم

الاستراتيجيات

- 1- Educational Strategy, Collaborative Conceptual Planning.
- 2- Brainstorming Strategy in Education.
- 3- Educational Strategy Memoirs Series.

Student Workload (SWL)

الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا

Stru	ctured SWL (h/sem)	109	Structured SWL (h/w)	7			
Unst	ructured SWL (h/sem)	91	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	6			
Tota	l SWL (h/sem)	200					

Module Evaluation

تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
التقييم التكويني	مسابقات	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #3
	المهام	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #1, #2 and #3
	المشاريع / المختبر.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	تقرير	1	10% (10)	13	LO #1, #2
التقييم التلخيصي	الامتحان النصفي	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #3
	الامتحان النهائي	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
التقييم الإجمالي			100% (100 Marks)		

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)
	المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري
	Material Covered
1.	1- Introduction to the Windows Operating System and its History
	An overview of the Windows operating system and its historical development.
2.	2- What is the Windows Operating System and What are its Key Versions?
	Explaining the nature of the Windows OS and highlighting its most important versions over
	time.
3.	3- Windows Operating System Environment
	Description of the user environment and the working interface in Windows.
4.	4- Types of Files and Menus in the Windows Operating System
	Overview of file types and the menus available in the Windows OS.
5.	5- The Window
	An explanation of the concept of windows within the operating system and how they
	function.
6.	6- Local Disks
	Understanding local storage drives (e.g., hard drives, SSDs) in the Windows environment.
7.	7- Control Panel
	Introduction to the Control Panel and its role in configuring and managing the system.
8.	8- Control Panel Components
	Detailed overview of the individual components and tools available within the Control Panel
9.	9- System Folders
	Understanding the structure and purpose of system folders in the Windows OS.
10.	10- Pre-installed Accessories with Windows 10
	A list of utilities and tools included with Windows 10 (e.g., Notepad, Calculator, Paint, etc.)
11.	11- Running Commands in Windows 10 Operating System
	Explanation of how to run commands using Command Prompt or PowerShell in Windows
42	10.
12.	12- System Settings Window
12	Overview of the "System Settings" window and its functionalities.
13.	13- Contents of the System Settings Window Detailed broad down of the various enterprises and entires evailable in the System Settings
	Detailed breakdown of the various categories and options available in the System Settings window.
14.	
14.	14- Keyboard Shortcuts in the Windows Operating System A guide to useful keyboard shortcuts for efficient navigation and operation within Windows
15.	15- Installing Windows 10
13.	Step-by-step explanation of the Windows 10 installation process.
16.	16- Preparation Week Before the Final Exam
10.	A week of review and preparation focused on preparing for the final exam, covering key
	topics and concepts.

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)				
	Material Covered				
1.	Lab 1: Introduction to Agilent VEE and PSPICE				
2.	Lab 2: Thevenin/Norton Theorem and Kirchhoff's Laws				
3.	Lab 3: First-Order Transient Responses				

4.	Lab 4: Second-Order Transient Responses					
5.	Lab 5: Frequency Response of RC Circuits					
6.	Lab 6: Frequency Response of RLC Circuits					
7.	Lab 7: Filter					

	Learning and Teaching Resources	
	Text	Available in the Library?
Required Texts		Yes
Recommended Texts		yes
Websites		

Grading Scheme

مخطط الدرجات

مجموعة	درجة	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
	ممتاز – A	امتياز	90 - 100	الأداء المتميز
-1 -11 7-	جيد جداً – B	جيد جدا	80 - 89	فوق المتوسط مع بعض الأخطاء
مجموعة النجاح (100 - 50)	جيد – C	جيد	70 - 79	يعمل الصوت مع وجود أخطاء ملحوظة
	متوسط – D	متوسط	60 - 69	عادلة ولكن مع عيوب كبيرة
	مقبول – E	مقبول	50 - 59	العمل يلبي الحد الأدنى من المعايير
مجموعة فاشلة	راسب - FX	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	مطلوب المزيد من العمل ولكن تم منح الائتمان
(0 – 49)	راسب - F	راسب	(0-44)	كمية كبيرة من العمل المطلوب

ملاحظة: سيتم تقريب العلامات العشرية التي تزيد أو تقل عن 0.5 إلى العلامة الكاملة الأعلى أو الأدنى (على سبيل المثال، سيتم تقريب علامة 54.5 إلى 55، في حين سيتم تقريب علامة 54.4 إلى 54. لدى الجامعة سياسة عدم التغاضي عن "فشل التمريرة القريبة" وبالتالي فإن التعديل الوحيد للعلامات الممنوحة بواسطة العلامة (العلامات) الأصلية سيكون التقريب التلقائي الموضح أعلاه.

	Module Information					
Module Title	Human rights and democracy الديمقراطية وحقوق الإنسان		Modu	ile Delivery		
Module Type		SUPORT			☑ Theory	
Module Code		UOB1102			⊠ Lecture	
ECTS Credits		2			□ Lab	
					□ Tutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)		50			☐ Practical	
				☐ Seminar		
Module Level	UGI		Semester o	of Delivery 1		1
Administering Dep	partment		College	Type Co	ollege Code	
Module Leader	Najwan H	lassan	e-mail	najwan.	.hasan@uobasra	h.edu.iq
Module Leader's A	Acad. Title	Assistant lecturer	Module Lea	ader's Qualification Msc. of his		Msc. of history
Module Tutor	Najwan Hassan e-mail najwan.hasan@u		.hasan@uobasra	h.edu.iq		
Peer Reviewer Na	me	Assist.Prof. MohammedH.aowda	e-mail Mohammed.aowda@uobasrah.edu.iq		basrah.edu.iq	
Scientific Committee Approval Date	tee	15/8/2023	Version Nu	ımber		

Relation with other Modules					
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى				
Prerequisite module	لا يوجد	Semester			
Co-requisites module	لايوجد	Semester			

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية				
	1- Define the basic concepts of human rights, both ancient and modern, and explain its various forms and its impact on different areas of life.				
Module Objectives أهداف المادة الدر اسية	2- Establish the concept of human rights and its development throughout different eras and civilizations.				
	3- Clarify the generations of human rights and democracy and their forms, and introduce the key constitutional, judicial, and political guarantees for human rights.				
	4- Examine the treaties, agreements, and declarations that have recognized human rights.				
Module Learning	1-introduction to the Concept of Human Rights				
Outcomes	2- The Historical Development of Human Rights				
	3- Human Rights in Ancient Civilizations				
	4- Human Rights in Islam				
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	5- National and Global Rights				
محرجت التمم شدده الدراسي	6- The Historical Development of the Concept of Democracy				

Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم					
Strategies	 Educational Strategy for Emphasizing the Importance of Human Rights in Our Daily Lives. Student Participation and Interactive Dialogue Strategy. Educational Strategy through a Series of Observations. Educational Strategy and Dialogue. 				
Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبو عا					
	۱ اسبوعا	ب محسوب د -	الحس الدر اسي سعات		
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل		33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدر اسي المنتظم للطالب أسبو عيا	2	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) 1 الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل			Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1	
Total SWL (h/sem)	الحمل الدر		50		

Module Evaluation					
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #5, #6
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #4
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #3 and #2
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #6
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)

المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري

	Material Covered
Week 1	• characteristics of Human Rights
Week 2	Definition of Human Rights and the Most Important Human Rights in Islam
Week 3	Types of Human Rights
Week 4	Human Rights in Ancient Greek Civilization
Week 5	Human Rights in Ancient Roman Civilization
Week 6	Human Rights in Ancient Egyptian Civilization
Week 7	Human Rights in the Civilization of Mesopotamia
Week 8	Forms of Human Rights in Islam
Week 9	Economic, Social, and Cultural Rights Available to Individuals in Society
Week 10	• Human Rights in Europe, America, Africa, and the Arab Charter of Human Rights
Week 11	Definition and Roots of Democracy
Week 12	• The Difference Between Freedom and Democracy

Week 13	Islamic Views on the Democratic System of Governance
Week 14	Forms of Democracy
Week 15	General Conditions for the Success of a Democratic System
Week 16	Components and Pillars of a Democratic System: Key Elements of Democracy

Learning and Teaching Resources					
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text	Available in the			
	Text	Library?			
Required Texts		Yes			
Recommended Texts		yes			
Websites		•			

Grading Scheme						
مخطط الدرجات						
2						
eerrors						
errors						
comings						
teria						
credit awarded						
vork required						
credit						

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title		English		Modu	le Delivery	
Module Type		SUPORT			☑ Theory	
Module Code		UOB1103			Lecture □ Lab	
ECTS Credits		2			☐ Tutorial ☐ Practical	
SWL (hr/sem)		200			☐ Practical ☐ Seminar	
Module Level		UGI	Semester o	f Delivery 1		1
Administering Department	College		College			
Module Leader	Siham N	lasir Kadhim	e-mail	Sihamn	asir15@gmail.co	<u>m</u>
Module Leader's A	Acad.	Assistant lecturer	Module Lea	Module Leader's Qualification MSc.		MSc.
Module Tutor	Siham Nasir Kadhim e-mail Sihamn		Sihamn	asir15@gmail.co	<u>m</u>	
Peer Reviewer Na	me	Assist.Prof. Mohammed H.Aowda	e-mail	mail Mohammed.aowda@uobasrah.edu.iq		bbasrah.edu.iq
Scientific Committ Approval Date	tee	13/08/2024	Version Nu	Jumber 1.0		

Relation with other Modules					
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى				
Prerequisite module	None	Semester			
Co-requisites module	None	Semester			

Modu	Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية					
	1) enabling the students to learn English in a way that helps them					
Module Objectives	to improve their foreign language.					
أهداف المادة الدراسية	2) helping student to understand and apply English grammar in					
<u></u>	correct way .					
	3) focusing on listening ,reading , speaking and writing practices to					
	use English effectively .					
	 Practicing be in all persons (affirmative/negative/questions). 					
	 Reviewing subject pronouns and possessive adjectives. Recognizing and using basis years to talk about even day life (Liferm). 					
	 Recognizing and using basic verbs to talk about everyday life (I form). Understanding 's for possession and as the short form of is. 					
	 Focusing on key adjectives and their opposites in context. 					
	 Practicing vocabulary to ask and answer about your family. 					
	 Using greetings and key expressions in everyday situations. 					
	 Practicing the third person singular positive form of the Present Simple. 					
	 Practicing the third person singular negative and question forms of the 					
	Present Simple.					
	Understanding and practicing vocabulary to describe jobs.					
	Understanding and practicing vocabulary to talk about a range of jobs.					
	 Understanding and practicing expressions to tell the time 					
	 Practicing there is/are to describe places and facilities. 					
	 Practicing some/any/a lot of to talk about indefinite quantity. 					
Module Learning	 Practicing this/that/these/those to identify objects. 					
Outcomes	 Understanding and practicing adjectives with positive and negative meanings. Using adverbs to make adjectives stronger/not so strong. 					
	 Understanding and practicing the language of numbers and prices. 					
	 Practicing can/can't to talk about ability. 					
مخرجات التحام الدة	 Practicing was/were/could to talk about the past. 					
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	 Understanding and practicing collocations: noun + noun, verb + noun, 					
الدراسية	prepositions. • Understanding adjectives in context.					
	Understanding and practicing can/could to make polite requests.					
	 Understanding and practicing the addition of -ed in Past Simple forms. 					
	 Understanding and practicing irregular verb forms to talk about the past. 					
	Understanding and practicing the addition of -ed in Past Simple forms.					
	 Understanding and practicing irregular verb forms to talk about the past. 					
	Understanding and practicing ordinal numbers in the context of talking about					
	dates (months and years).					
	 Understanding and practicing questions and negatives in the Past Simple. 					
	 Understanding and practicing in/at/on and ago 					
	 Understanding and practicing regular and irregular adverbs in the context of 					
	telling a story					
	 Understanding and practicing the language of talking about special occasions; 					
	comparing special occasions in different countries. • Understanding and practicing count and uncount nouns with determiners					
	some/any/a lot of.					
	j some, any, a loc or.					

• Understanding and practicing the difference between I like ... for general references and I'd like ... in requests. Understanding and practicing some/any and much/many to talk about number and quantity. Understanding the vocabulary of, and practicing the pronunciation of, everyday objects Understanding and practicing the language of shopping and ordering in a café; practicing sounding polite. Indicative content includes the following. 1.General contents Unit 1: Hello!: Basic greetings, introductions, and personal information. o Unit 2: The World Around Us: Countries, nationalities, and languages. o **Unit 3: Daily Life**: Daily routines, telling time, and everyday activities. Unit 4: Food and Drink: Vocabulary related to food, meals, and ordering in a restaurant. Unit 5: Family and Friends: Describing family members and relationships. **Unit 6: Home**: Describing homes, rooms, and household items. **Unit 7: Free Time**: Hobbies, interests, and leisure activities. **Unit 8: Shopping:** Shopping vocabulary, prices, and transactions. **Unit 9: Travel**: Travel vocabulary, directions, and transportation. Unit 10: Health: Health vocabulary, common illnesses, and visiting the doctor. **Indicative Contents** 2. Skills Development: o **Listening**: Audio exercises to improve comprehension. المحتويات الإرشادية o **Speaking**: Pair and group activities to practice conversation. o **Reading**: Texts and comprehension questions. Writing: Guided writing tasks and practice. 3. Grammar and Vocabulary: o Detailed explanations and practice exercises for grammar points. Vocabulary lists and exercises to reinforce new words. 4. **Pronunciation**: o Exercises to improve pronunciation and intonation. Sound Bank videos to help with difficult sounds. 5. Review and Progress Checks: Regular review sections to consolidate learning. o Progress tests to assess understanding and retention. 6. Online Practice: o Interactive activities and exercises linked to each unit. Additional resources for extra practice outside the classroom¹². These contents are designed to make learning engaging and effective, with a balance of grammar, vocabulary, pronunciation, and skills practice. Does this align with what you were looking for?

Learning and Teaching Strategies				
استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم				
Strategies	providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to improving their English language by using number of methods like communicative language teaching , the direct method , directed practice etc			

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا					
Structured SWL (h/sem) Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا 33					
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1		
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	50				

Module Evaluation تقييم المادة الدراسية							
	Time/Number Weight (Marks) Week Due Relevant Learning Outcome						
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11		
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7		
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All		
	Report		10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10		
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7		
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All		
Total assessme	ent		100% (100 Marks)				

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)

المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري

	Material Covered
Week 1	 Parts of speech Personal information Adjectives
Week 2	 Verb to be Opposite adjective Every day conversations
Week 3	 Possessive adjectives The family Introducing your self Writing about yourself and your life
Week 4	Present simpleJobs
Week 5	 Object pronouns Prepositions Time
Week 6	 Demonstrative pronouns Things in the house Things in the street
Week 7	 How many? Some / any / a lot of Prepositions Writing a description of your home
Week 8	 Can / can't Could/ couldn't Adverbs Polite request Talking about things you can do
Week 9	 Was / were Words that go to gether Prepositions Writing an email
Week 10	 Past simple Describing feelings Describing things
Week 11	 The date Talking about a student Writing a biography
Week 12	Past simpleAdverbs
Week 13	 Social occasions Writing about an economic character

Week 14	 Countable & uncountable nouns I like I'd like Some any How much ? How many?
Week 15	Food and drinkDaily needs
	 Writing an informal email
Week 16	Final exam

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus)				
	المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر				
	Material Covered				
Week 1					
Week 2					
Week 3					
Week 4					
Week 5					
Week 6					
Week 7					

Learning and Teaching Resources					
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس				
	Text	Available in the Library?			
Required Texts	Headway Elementry Student's book , Liz and John Soars , 4 th ed. 4 th edition . Liz and John Soars	Yes			
Recommended Texts	- Vocabulary in use: 3 rd edition, Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, 2017 understanding and using English grammar, 5 th ed., Betty S. Azar, Stacy A. Hagen, 2017	yes			
Websites	Elementary Fourth Edition Headway Student's Site Oxford U	University Press (oup.com)			

Grading Scheme

مخطط الدرجات

Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition
	A – Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance
Success Group	B - Very Good	جید جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors
(50 - 100)	C – Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors
,	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings
	E – Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded
(0 – 49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

Module description form

Module Information معلومات المادة الدر اسية **Module Title** Macroeconomic principles **Module Delivery BASIC ☑** Theory **Module Type** ECO1214 **⊠** Lecture **Module Code** □ Lab 8 **ECTS Credits I** Tutorial SWL (hr/sem) **200** □ Practical **⊠** Seminar 2 **Module Level** UGI **Semester of Delivery**

Administering Department			College			
Module Leader Hadi Abd-Alwahld JIYAD		e-mail	Hadi.jiyad@uobasrah.com		m	
Module Leader's A	Acad. Title	Lecturer	Module Leader's Qualification Ph.D in economic		Ph.D in economics	
Module Tutor	Module Tutor Hadi Abd-Alwahld JIYAD		e-mail	Hadi.jiyad@uobasrah.com		m
Peer Reviewer Name		Assist.Prof. Mohammed Aowda	e-mail	Mohammed.aowda@uobasrah.edu.io		basrah.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		14/08/2024	Version Number 1.0			

Relation with other Modules							
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى						
Prerequisite module	Prerequisite module None Semester						
Co-requisites module	Co-requisites module None						

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents				
 Introducing the Student to Economic Phenomena at the Macroeconomic Level. Acquiring the Basic Skills to Analyze Macroeconomic Phenomena and How to Measure Them. Introducing the Student to Major Macroeconomic Phenomena: National Output, National Income, and National Expenditure. Introducing the Student to How to Achieve National Income Equilibrium in Light of Different Economic Theories. Understanding the Determinants of Macroeconomic Equilibrium in Light of Different Economic Theories. 	اهداف المادة الدراسية			

• Enabling Students to Acquire Knowledge and Understanding of Macroeconomics.	
Enabling Students to Acquire Knowledge and Understanding of	
Macroeconomic Phenomena.	
Enabling Students to Acquire Knowledge and Understanding of	
Macroeconomic Analysis.	1 1 1
Enabling Students to Acquire Knowledge and Understanding of	مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية
Macroeconomic Evaluation.	للمادة الدراسية
• Teaching Students the Skills to Analyze Macroeconomics.	")
• Teaching Students the Skills to Understand Distinct Macroeconomic	
Concepts.	
• Teaching Students the Skills to Interpret the Differences Between Distinct	
Macroeconomic Phenomena. Teaching Students Critical Thinking Skills in Macroeconomics	
Part A:	
1 61 6 7 1 6	
• Introduction – National Product: Its Definition, Components, Different	
Concepts, and Methods of Calculation.	
• National Income: Its Definition, Sources, Different Concepts, and Methods	
of Calculation.	
• National Expenditure (Aggregate Demand) and Its Determinants, and an Analysis of the Circular Flow of Production, Income, and Expenditure.	
 National Income Equilibrium: Its Definition and How to Achieve It 	
According to the Classical School.	
National Income Equilibrium: In Light of Keynesian Theory.	
Fiscal Policy: Its Definition, Tools, and Role in Determining Aggregate	
Demand.	المحتوبات
Money: Its Definition, Primary and Secondary Functions.	المحتويات الارشادية
Money Supply: Concepts and the Factors Affecting It.	الارشادية
Part B:	
Demand for Marrow to Definition Date in the Control of the Control	
• Demand for Money : Its Definition, Determinants According to Economic Schools of Thought.	
Monetary Policy: Definitions, Tools, and Its Role in Equilibrium According	
to Traditional and Contemporary Analysis.	
Inflation: Its Definition, Types, and Economic and Social Effects.	
Unemployment: Its Definition, Types, and Economic and Social Effects.	
• Exchange Rate and Balance of Payments: Definition of Exchange Rate,	
Types of Exchange Rate Systems, and Determination of Exchange Rates.	
Balance of Payments: Definition of Balance of Payments and Its Component	

Learning and Teaching Strategies

The main strategy that will be adopted for delivering this unit is to ** encourage student participation in exercises, while simultaneously enhancing and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through interactive classroom sessions and educational programs, as well as by considering simple experiments that include some **.sampling activities of interest to the students

الاستراتيجيات

Student Workload (SWL)						
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا						
Structured SWL (h/sem)	0.0	Structured SWL (h/w)				
الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	93	الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)	107	Unstructured SWL (h/w)	-			
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	107	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	7			
Total SWL (h/sem)						
الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	200					

Module Evaluation

تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #7, #8
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #5, #7
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #3 and #8
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)		

المنهاج الاسبوعي النظري (Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)			
مفردات المادة Material Covered	week		
<pre>Introduction - National Income - Its definition - Components - Different concepts - Methods of calculation.</pre>	1)		
National Income – Its definition – Sources – Different concepts – Methods of calculation.	2)		
National Expenditure (Aggregate Demand) and its determinants, and the analysis of the circular flow of production, income, and expenditure.	3)		
National Income Equilibrium – Its definition – How to achieve it in the light of classical economics.	4)		
National Income Equilibrium in the light of Keynesian theory.	5)		
Fiscal Policy – Its definition – Tools – Its role in determining aggregate demand.	6)		
Money – Its definition – Its primary and secondary functions.	7)		
Money Supply – Its concepts – Factors affecting it.	8)		
First Semester Examination Demand for Money – Its definition – Determinants according to economic schools of thought.	9)		
Monetary Policy – Its definitions – Tools – Its role in equilibrium in the light of classical and contemporary analysis.	10)		
Inflation – Its definition – Types – Its economic and social effects.	11)		
Unemployment – Its definition – Types – Its economic and social effects.	12)		
Exchange Rate – Definition of exchange rate – Types of exchange rate systems – Determination of exchange rate.	13)		
Balance of Payments – Definition of the balance of payments – Its components.	14)		
Revision	15)		

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
Module Title		مبادئ المحاسبة المالية		Modu	le Delivery	
Module Type		CORE	☑ Theory			
Module Code		ECO1205			Lecture □ Lab	
ECTS Credits		7			☐ Lab ☑ Tutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)	175				☐ Practical ☑ Seminar	
Module Level		UGI	Semester o	of Delivery 2		2
Administering Dep	partment		College	Type College Code		
Module Leader	Name Eman Kadhum Malallah Abbas		e-mail	eman.n	eman.malallah@uobasrah.edu.iq	
Module Leader's	Acad. Title	Assistant lecturer	Module Lea	ader's Qualification		
Module Tutor	Eman Kadhum Malallah Abbas		e-mail	eman.malallah@uobasrah.edu.iq		ah.edu.iq
Peer Reviewer Name Assist.Prof. Moh Aowda		Assist.Prof. Mohammed Aowda	e-mail	Mohammed.aowda@uobasrah.edu.iq		basrah.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Date	tific Committee Approval 14/08/2024 Version Number 1.0					

Relation with other Modules						
	العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى					
Prerequisite module None Semester						
Co-requisites module	None	Semester				

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
Module					
Objectives أهداف المادة الدراسية	 Knowledge of accounting principles Understanding of accounting recording methods Enabling the student to perform accounting analysis Analyzing the company's accounting position 				

Module Learning Outcomes	 Ability to handle accounting processes Ability to record financial transactions Ability to deal with accounting topics both theoretically and practically
Indicative Contents	 Accounting principles, assumptions, and constraints Accounting functions and users of accounting information The scientific aspect of accounting and its objectives Principles of accounting Accounting processes The accounting equation Double-entry bookkeeping Accounting records Capital operations
	Learning and Teaching Strategies استراتیجیات التعلم والتعلیم
Strategies	 Daily tests for students Exercises and activities within the lesson Guiding students to the latest sources, in addition to what professional bodies have reached in the field of accounting work

Student Workload (SWL)						
الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا						
Structured SWL (h/sem)		Structured SWL (h/w)				
الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	93	الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	6			
Unstructured SWL (h/sem)		Unstructured SWL (h/w)	_			
الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	82	الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	5			
Total SWL (h/sem) 175						
الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل						

Module Evaluation

تقييم المادة الدراسية

		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #3
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #2, #3
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #1, #2
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #3
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All
Total assessment		100% (100 Marks)			

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
	Material Covered				
Week 1	Commercial papers and their accounts				
Week 2	Commercial papers and their accounts				
Week 3	Commercial papers and their accounts				
Week 4	Commercial papers and their accounts				
Week 5	Fixed assets acquisition sale replacement				
Week 6	Fixed assets acquisition sale replacement				
Week 7	Fixed assets acquisition sale replacement				
Week 8	Fixed assets acquisition sale replacement				
Week 9	Fixed assets acquisition sale replacement				
Week 10	Credit adjustments and correction of accounting errors				

Week 11	Credit adjustments and correction of accounting errors
Week 12	Credit adjustments and correction of accounting errors
Week 13	Final accounts and balance sheet
Week 14	Final accounts and balance sheet
Week 15	Final accounts and balance sheet
Week 16	Preparation for the final exam

Learning and Teaching Resources				
	Text	Available in the Library?		
Required Texts	Required Texts Principles of Financial Accounting by A.M. Dr. Alaa Abdel Hussein and Dr. Elham Jaafar Hamid Al-Shawi			
Recommended Texts				

Grading Scheme					
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition	
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance	
Success Group	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors	
(50 - 100)	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors	
,	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings	
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria	
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded	
(0 – 49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required	

Form description

Module Information							
	Princ	ciples of Economic Mathematics					
Module Title		الرياضيات الاقتصادية		Modu	Module Delivery		
Module Type		Core			☑ Theory		
Module Code		ECO1207			☑ Lecture		
ECTS Credits		5			□ Lab		
					☐ Tutorial		
SWL (hr/sem)		60			☐ Practical		
					☐ Seminar		
Module Level		UGI Semester of		f Deliver	у	1	
Administering Dep	partment		College	Type College Code			
Module Leader	Jaafar Gha	zi AbdulRazzaq	e-mail	jaafar.ghazi@uobasrah.edu.iq		du.iq	
Module Leader's A	Acad. Title	Assistant lecturer	Module Lea	e Leader's Qualification .N		.Msc	
Module Tutor	Jaafar Ghazi AbdulRazzaq		e-mail	jaafar.ghazi@uobasrah.edu.iq		du.iq	
Peer Reviewer Name		Assist.Prof. Mohammed Aowda	e-mail Mohammed.aowda@uobasra		basrah.edu.iq		
Scientific Committee Approval Date		13/08/2024	Version Number 1.0				

Modu	Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
Objective						
Results	Identify the concept of mathematics among economists and the concepts -1 .associated with it					
	identify the importance and types of economic applications of mathematical -2 methods					
	knowledge of mathematical methods in solving equations related to economic -3 models					

	knowledge of mathematical methods in solving matrices and their economic -4
	. applications
	mathematical methods in solving economic models by using important methods -5
	(calculus, differential equations, linear programming)
	calculus and its economic applications - 6
	.The indicative content includes the following
	Part a
	This chapter deals with an important set of mathematical concepts, reviewing the
	most important points and basic concepts in mathematics, and then translating them
	into symbols and numbers in the form of economic applications that facilitate the
	process of understanding and linking the student in benefiting from mathematics
	with mathematics solving economic problems as well as analyzing economic theories
Indicative contents	and results in a more accurate mathematical way, so this chapter uses solving
	equations for various models, whether using methods of solving existing equations or
	other methods, it also focuses on the extent of the influence of Matrices and uses the
	.method in solving many economic models and analyzing the results
	Part B
	In this chapter, we use other mathematical concepts that are very important in
	solving and analyzing many aspects and economic theories, and then addressing the
	economic applications of these concepts, the most important of which is the use of
	differential in solving many mathematical models, as well as integration and

Strategies

Strategies

Write something like: the main strategy that will be adopted in the presentation of this module is to encourage students ' participation in the exercises, at the same time improving and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive educational programs and by considering simple types of experiments that include some sampling activities of interest to .students

. differential equations, as well as linear programming

Student Workload (SWL)				
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	63	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4	
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	62	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	4	
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل		125		

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
/1					
(1	A ' Cd ' 1 d d d 1				
(2	A review of the simplest mathematical concepts				
(3	The concept of mathematics for economists				
(4	Functions-variables - constants-equations				
(5	Types of functions with the graphical method				
(6	Mathematical economic models				
(7	Matrices				
(8	Types of matrices				
(9	Inverse and transpose matrices				
(10	Matrix determinant				
(11	Solving linear equations using matrices				
(12	Matrix algebra Matrix addition and subtraction				
(13	Multiplication and division of matrices				
(14	Kramer's method for solving matrices				
(15	The inverse method of solving matrices				
(16	Solving external examples of matrices				
(17	A preparatory week before the final exam				
	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)				
(1	A review of the simplest mathematical concepts				
(2	The concept of differentiation				
(3	Rules for differentiation of algebraic, exponential and logarithmic functions				
(4	Types of derivatives				
(5	Economic applications of calculus				
(6	Solving additional external exercises on calculus				
(7	The concept of integration				
(8	Integration rules				
(9	Types of integration				
(10	Economic applications of integration				
(11	The concept of differential equations				

(12	First-Order differential equations and how to solve them
(13	Solving exercises and external applications
(14	Linear programming
(15	Linear programming applications
(16	A preparatory week before the final exam

Sources					
	Sources	A viability			
	-1	نعم			
	Introduction to mathematics.Dr. Edward -1				
	Dowling Third edition				
	Basic methods of Mathematical	Y			
	Economics.A.Dr. Alpha Chung I Chiang				
	Second edition				
	https://math.libretexts.org				

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information						
Module Title	Economic Readings		5	Modu	le Delivery	
Module Type		Core			☑ Theory	
Module Code		ECO1208			☐ Lecture☐ Lab	
ECTS Credits		2			☐ Tutorial	
SWL (hr/sem)	50				□ Practical□ Seminar	
Module Level		UGI	Semester o	Delivery 1		1
Administering Dep	partment		College			
Module Leader	Siham Na	sir Kadhim	e-mail	Sihamnasir15@gmail.com		<u>m</u>
Module Leader's A	Acad. Title	Assistant lecturer	Module Leader's Qualification Msc.		Msc.	
Module Tutor	Siham Na	sir Kadhim	e-mail	Sihamnasir15@gmail.com		<u>m</u>
Peer Reviewer Name		Assist.Prof. Mohammed.Haowda	e-mail	Mohammed.aowda@uobasrah.edu.		basrah.edu.iq
Scientific Committee Approval Date		14/08/2024	Version Number 1.0			

Relation with other Modules						
Prerequisite module	Prerequisite module Semester					
Co-requisites module Semester						

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents					
Module Objectives					
أهداف المادة الدراسية	The module aims are designed to provide a comprehensive learning experience that not only improves language skills but also deepens students' understanding of economics				
Module Learning	Important: Write at least 6 Learning Outcomes, better to be equal to the				
Outcomes	number of study weeks.				
	1. Language Proficiency:				

Enhanced Vocabulary: Students will acquire and use specialized economic terminology in English. Improved Reading Skills: Students will develop the ability to read and comprehend complex economic texts, including academic papers, reports, and articles. 2. Critical Thinking and Analysis: o **Analytical Skills**: Students will be able to critically analyze economic arguments and data presented in English texts. o **Evaluation of Economic Policies**: Students will learn to assess the implications of various economic policies and theories. 3. Translation and Interpretation: Translation Skills: Students will gain proficiency in translating economic texts between English and Arabic, addressing common translation challenges. **Interpretation Skills**: Students will be able to interpret and convey economic information accurately in both languages. 4. Academic and Professional Preparedness: o **Academic Writing**: Students will improve their ability to write summaries, reports, and essays on economic topics in English. **Presentation Skills**: Students will develop skills to present economic issues and arguments effectively in English. 5. Cultural and Global Awareness: Global Perspectives: Students will gain an understanding of global economic issues and how they are discussed in English-language sources. Cultural Sensitivity: Students will learn to appreciate the cultural context of economic discussions and how it influences economic policies and practices. 6. **Practical Application**: Real-World Case Studies: Students will apply economic theories to real-world scenarios, enhancing their practical understanding of economics. **Problem-Solving**: Students will develop the ability to solve economic problems and make informed decisions based on their readings. Indicative content includes the following. 1. Introduction to Economic Terminology: o Basic economic terms and concepts Differences between formal and informal economic language Common metaphors and collocations in economic texts 2. Reading and Comprehension: **Indicative Contents** Unit 1: Microeconomics: Supply and demand, market structures, consumer behavior Unit 2: Macroeconomics: GDP, inflation, unemployment, fiscal and monetary policy **Unit 3: International Economics**: Trade theories, exchange rates, balance of payments Unit 4: Development Economics: Poverty, inequality, economic growth, sustainable development 3. Translation and Interpretation:

- Techniques for translating economic texts from English to Arabic and vice versa
- o Practice with translating economic reports, articles, and documents
- o Identifying and addressing common translation challenges

4. Case Studies and Practical Applications:

- o Analysis of real-world economic case studies
- Application of economic theories to current events
- o Group discussions and presentations on economic issues

5. Writing and Presentation Skills:

- o Writing summaries and reports on economic topics
- o Developing and delivering presentations on economic issues
- o Enhancing academic and professional writing skills

6. Supplementary Materials:

- o Glossaries of economic terms in English and Arabic
- o Recommended readings and resources for further study
- o Online tools and platforms for practicing economic English

7. Assessment and Feedback:

Strategies

- Regular quizzes and tests to assess comprehension and translation skills
- Peer reviews and feedback sessions
- o Final project or presentation on an economic topic

providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to improving their English language by using number of methods like communicative language teaching, the direct method, directed practice ... etc

Student Workload (SWL)					
Structured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	33	Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	2		
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1		
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	50				

Module Evaluation						
		Time/Number	Weight (Marks)	Week Due	Relevant Learning Outcome	
	Quizzes	2	10% (10)	5 and 10	LO #1, #2 and #10, #11	
Formative	Assignments	2	10% (10)	2 and 12	LO #3, #4 and #6, #7	
assessment	Projects / Lab.	1	10% (10)	Continuous	All	
	Report	1	10% (10)	13	LO #5, #8 and #10	
Summative	Midterm Exam	2hr	10% (10)	7	LO #1 - #7	
assessment	Final Exam	3hr	50% (50)	16	All	
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)			

Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)			
	Material Covered		
Week 1	Concept of Economic		
Week 2	 Definitions of Economic 		
Week 3	 Microeconomics 		
Week 4	 Macroeconomics 		
Week 5	■ Economic theory		
Week 6	Positive economics		
Week 7	 Economic laws 		
Week 8	 Applied economics 		
Week 9	 Economizing Problem 		
Week 10	■ Types of Unemployment		
Week 11	 Unemployment and Growth 		
Week 12	 Income Accounting 		
Week 13	Demand		
Week 14	supply		
Week 15	revision		
Week 16	Final exam		

Delivery Plan (Weekly Lab. Syllabus) المنهاج الاسبوعي للمختبر			
	Material Covered		
Week 1	None		
Week 2	None		
Week 3	None		
Week 4	None		
Week 5	None		
Week 6	None		
Week 7	None		

	Learning and Teaching Resources					
	مصادر التعلم والتدريس					
	Text	Available in the Library?				
Required Texts	Various sources	Yes				
Recommended	Notebook from the tutor	Yes				
Texts		165				
Websites	None					

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات						
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition		
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		
C	B - Very Good	جید جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors		
Success Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors		
(50 - 100)	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings		
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria		
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded		
(0 – 49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required		

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 55, whereas a mark of 54.4 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

MODULE DESCRIPTION FORM

Module Information معلومات المادة الدراسية						
عنوان الوحدة الدراسية		اللغة العربية		Modu	ıle Delivery	
نوع الوحدة الدراسية		سائدة				⊠ نظري
رمز الوحدة الدراسية		UOB1204				⊠ محاضرة □ مختبر
عدد الوحدات		2			•	🗆 درس تعل
العبء الدراسي (ساعة/ فصل دراسي)		50			بيقي	□ درس تط □ مناقشة
ستوى الوحدة الدراسية	A	UGI	2 الفصل الدراسي		2	
القسم العلمي			الجامعة	الجامعة		
استاذ المادة		د. عدي فاضل عباس	e-mail	oday.fadhil@uobasrah.edu.iq		
اللقب العلمي		مدرس	وحدة الدراسية	دكتوراه شهادة مسؤول الو		
الاستاذ المساند	د. عدي فاضل عباس		e-mail	oday.fadhil@uobasrah.edu.iq		du.iq
1 **		Assis. Prof. Mohammed H.aowda	e-mail	Moham	Mohammed.aowda@uobasrah.edu.iq	
تاريخ الموافقة للجنة العلمية		14-8-2024	Version Nu	mber	1.0	

Relation with other Modules العلاقة مع المواد الدراسية الأخرى				
المادة الدراسية السابقة	لا يوجد	الفصل الدراسي	لا يوجد	
المادة الدراسية المتركة	لا يوجد	الفصل الدراسي	لا يوجد	

Module Aims, Learning Outcomes and Indicative Contents							
	أهداف المادة الدراسية ونتائج التعلم والمحتويات الإرشادية						
	. Introduce students to grammar, grammar, spelling and calligraphy .1						
أهداف المادة الدراسية	. Introducing students to the importance of studying literary texts .2						
اهداف المادة الدراسية	ducing students to the mechanism of proper pronunciation and correct scientific .3						
	. understanding of oral texts						
مخرجات التعلم للمادة الدراسية	developing students 'abilities to share ideas by disclosing their thoughts and feelings about -3						
	. life matters, including scientific material in grammar, spelling and calligraphy Language as a means of communication: definition of the						
	communication process						
	Its concept and nature.						
	Reading: definition, importance, objectives, types						
	Arabic poetry in the pre-Islamic era:						
	Zuhair ibn Abi Salma is a model .						
	Speech sections: noun, verb, letter						
	Parsing and construction: types of parsing and construction:						
	Apparent, estimated, local expression .						
	Arabic poetry in the breast of Islam:						
	Hassan ibn Thabit as a model						
	Subexpression signs: (the five names:						
المحتويات الإرشادية	Muthanna, the plural of the masculine Salim, forbidden to exchange The exam of the first half of the first semester						
	Nominal sentence: debutante and news, had and her sisters						
	That and her sisters .						
	Verb sentence: verb, subject, Deputy subject						
	The effect of it.						
	Number: define it and deny it.						
	Arabic poetry in the Umayyad era:						
	Sorting out a model.						
	Common language mistakes in the Arabic language.						
	Arabic poetry of the Abbasid era:						
	The prophetess is a model.						
	Spelling rules: (middle syllable:						
	Tied and long) . Examination of the second half of the first semester						
	Examination of the second han of the first semester						

استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم				
	Arabic language is one of the study subjects in which the teacher needs to follow more than one			
Strategies	teaching method, because			

order to provide the student with basic skills in the language, namely: writing, reading, listening, updating, and from

:The best Arabic Language Teaching Strategies

- . Education strategy is a collaborative concept planning .1
 - . Brainstorming education strategy .2

Education strategy series notes

Student Workload (SWL) الحمل الدراسي للطالب محسوب لـ ١٥ أسبوعا				
Structured SWL (h/sem) Structured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا الحمل الدراسي المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا				
Unstructured SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب خلال الفصل	17	Unstructured SWL (h/w) الحمل الدراسي غير المنتظم للطالب أسبوعيا	1	
Total SWL (h/sem) الحمل الدراسي الكلي للطالب خلال الفصل	50			

Evaluation						
Time/Number Weight (Marks) Week Due Outcome						
Formative	Quizzes	1	20% (10)	4	لغاية آخر محاضرة	
assessment	Assignments	1	10% (10)	8	لغاية آخر محاضرة	
assessifient	Report	1	10% (10)	13	Continuous	
Summative	Midterm Exam	1 hr	10% (10)	7	لغاية آخر محاضرة	
assessment	Final Exam	2 hr	50% (50)	16	All	
Total assessment			100% (100 Marks)			

	Delivery Plan (Weekly Syllabus)
	Material Covered
Week 1	Language as a means of communication: definition of the communication process, its concept and nature. Reading: definition, importance, objectives, types
Week 2	Arabic poetry in the pre-Islamic era: Zuhair ibn Abi Salma is a model .
Week 3	Speech sections: noun, verb, letter Parsing and construction: types of parsing and construction:
Week 4	Apparent, estimated, local expression . Arabic poetry in the breast of Islam:
Week 5	Hassan ibn Thabit as a model 'Subexpression signs: (the five names
Week 6	Muthanna, the plural of the masculine Salim, forbidden to exchange) The exam of the first half of the first semester
Week 7	Nominal sentence: debutante and news, had and her sisters. That and her sisters.
Week 8	Verb sentence: verb, subject, Deputy subject, The effect of it .
Week 9	Number: define it and deny it . Arabic poetry in the Umayyad era:
Week 10	Sorting out a model . Common language mistakes in the Arabic language .
Week 11	Arabic poetry of the Abbasid era:
Week 12	The prophetess is a model .
Week 13	'Spelling rules: (middle syllable
Week 14	Tied and long) . Examination of the second half of the first semester
Week 15	A week of preparation before the final exam
Week 16	Revision

Sources						
	Text					
Required Texts	Ibn Aqil explained on the millennium of ibn Malik the investigation of Muhammad Muhyiddin Abdul Hamid	نعم				
Recommended Texts	The collector of Arabic lessons by Mustafa Al-Ghalayini The complete grammar of Abbas Hassan	نعم				
Websites	Comprehensive library Hattps://shamela.ws Location a.Dr. Mohammed Saeed Rabie Al-Ghamdi http://Mohamed rabeea.net/Default.					

Grading Scheme مخطط الدرجات						
Group	Grade	التقدير	Marks %	Definition		
	A - Excellent	امتياز	90 - 100	Outstanding Performance		
	B - Very Good	جيد جدا	80 - 89	Above average with some errors		
Success Group (50 - 100)	C - Good	جيد	70 - 79	Sound work with notable errors		
(30 - 100)	D - Satisfactory	متوسط	60 - 69	Fair but with major shortcomings		
	E - Sufficient	مقبول	50 - 59	Work meets minimum criteria		
Fail Group	FX – Fail	راسب (قيد المعالجة)	(45-49)	More work required but credit awarded		
(0 – 49)	F – Fail	راسب	(0-44)	Considerable amount of work required		

Note: Marks Decimal places above or below 0.5 will be rounded to the higher or lower full mark (for example a mark of 54.5 will be rounded to 54. The University has a policy NOT to condone "near-pass fails" so the only adjustment to marks awarded by the original marker(s) will be the automatic rounding outlined above.

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Course Description second Stage

1- Course Name:

Micro economics (1)

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(_3) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Mazin Sultan

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3	Outcomes	Basic concepts in economics The economic problem and the circular flow of income and output Economic systems	lecture	Daily preparation
2	3		Concepts of demand and law of demand Factors affecting demand The difference between a change in quantity demanded and demand Exceptions to the law of demand	lecture	Daily preparation

3	3	Elasticities of demand (concept - degrees - types -	lecture	Daily preparation
		measurement)		
		Arc elasticity and point		
		elasticity		
		The relationship between		
		slope and flexibility		
		The relationship of elasticity		
		to revenues		
		Exercises and applications		
4	3	The concept of supply and the	lecture	Daily
4	3	law of supply	iccture	preparation
		Factors affecting supply		
		Flexibility of supply (its		
		concept - degrees -		
		measurement)		
5	3	The difference between a	lecture	Daily
3	3	change in quantity supplied	lecture	preparation
6	3	and supply Changes in supply and	lecture	Daily
6	3		lecture	preparation
		demand and their impact on market balance		1 1
		Spider phenomenon		
		(fluctuation of prices and quantities)		
7	2	•	1	Daily
7	3	Government policy to support prices	lecture	preparation
		Imposing specific taxes		
		Ways to reduce consumption		
		of a particular product		
		Theories of consumer		
		behavior		
		Utility theory (classical		
		theory)		
		The concept of total utility		
		and marginal utility and the		
		relationship between them		
		Consumer equilibrium		
		according to classical theory		
8	3	Exercises and applications	lecture	Daily preparation
9	3	The concept of Sawa curves	lecture	Daily
		and their properties		preparation
		Marginal rate of substitution		
		Budget line and its		
		determinants		
10	3	Consumer surplus (its	lecture	Daily
		concept and methods of		preparation
		measuring it)		
		<u>.</u>		

			The income effect and the		
			substitution effect		
11	3		Commodity consumption	lecture	Daily
			curve		preparation
			Income consumption curve		
			for ordinary and inferior		
			goods		
			Engel curve and its trends		
12	3		Promotion of products	lecture	Daily
			(advertising)		preparation
			Trade-off between income		
			and leisure time		
			Marginal utility of money and		
			income redistribution		
			Exercises and applications		
13	3		Short-run production curves	lecture	Daily
			Law of contradictory returns		preparation
14	3		Technical marginal rate of	lecture	Daily
			substitution		preparation
	_		Isocost line		
15	3		Expansion path (expansion	lecture	Daily preparation
			line)		preparation
			Economic efficiency zone		
			The impact of technological		
			progress on the production function		
11.0	ourse Ev	Valuation	Tunction		
			ion 15 Dogmas Attandance	5 Dogmas 7	Foto1 , 50
		egree, Participat	ion: 5 Degree, Attendance:	begree, I	10tai : 30
Degr		A 170 11 D			
		And Teaching Ro			
_		atbooks (Curricu	ılar Books ,		
If Ar	•				
	n Referen				
Elect	tronic Re	eference :			

1- Course Name:

Money economics

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

- 6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)
- (2) Units Per Week
- 7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Sami Hashim

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		Introduction to money	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		The genesis and evolution of money	lecture	Daily preparation
3	2		Types of money -1	lecture	Daily preparation
4	2		Types of money - 2	lecture	Daily preparation
5	2		Money jobs and definition	lecture	Daily preparation
6	2		Neutral technical functions of money	lecture	Daily preparation
7	2		Comment on neutral technical functions of money	lecture	Daily preparation

8	2		Motor functions of	lecture	Daily		
			money of a general		preparation		
			economic nature				
9	2		Monetary systems	lecture	Daily		
					preparation		
10	2		Commodity Cash Base	lecture	Daily		
					preparation		
11	2		Single metal system	lecture	Daily		
					preparation		
12	2		Metal system	lecture	Daily		
				_	preparation		
13	2		Cash credit base	lecture	Daily		
					preparation		
14	2		Cash supply and local	lecture	Daily		
			liquidity		preparation		
15	2		Money alternatives	lecture	Daily		
					preparation		
11-C	Course Ev	aluation					
Exa	m : 40 De	gree, Participation: 5 I	Degree . Attendance :	5 Degree, T	otal : 50		
Deg			<i>5</i>	υ,			
		And Teaching Resources	<u> </u>				
		tbooks (Curricular Boo					
•		LEGONS (Culticular Boo	,				
-	If Any)						
Mai	n Referen	ice:		[1] Money and banking			
				sics of money an			
			[3] Econor	mics of money a	nd banks		
Elec	tronic Re	ference:					
			•				

1 0	N.T.	_		•		
	urse Nai					
		onomists				
	urse Coo	de:				
	Course					
	nester /	Year:				
	nester		_			
4. De:	scription	Preparation 1	Date:			
5. Ava	ailable A	ttendance Fo	rms:			
Atte	endance	only				
6. Nu	mber of	Credit Hours	s (Total)	/ Number of Units	(Total)	
				30 hours in semes		
7. Co.	urse adn	ninistrator's na	ame (m	ention all, if more th	an one name	2)
	Jaafa	r Ghazi Abdu	lrazzaq	email: <u>jaafar.g</u> l	nazi@uobasra	ah.edu.iq
8. Co	urse Ob	jectives				
	Cours	se Objectives	1- An e	educational benefit b	y recognizing	the concept of
				athematics for econ		-
			2- R	Recognize the import	ance and typ	es of economic
						natical methods
			3- M a	thematical methods	in solving eq	uations that are
					related to eco	onomic models
				4- Mathematical	methods in s	solving matrices
9. Tea	aching a	nd Learning S				
S	trategy	By providi	ng the	student with the b	asics and ad	lditional topics
	related to the learning outcomes, assigning students to joint				dents to joint	
	research, collecting information from different sources, sharing					
	scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open					d forming open
	discussion circles on the studied materials .				died materials.	
Week	Hours		quired	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
			earning	name	method	method
		Out	comes			

Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Learning	name	method	method
		Outcomes			
1	2	A review of the most		lecture	Daily preparation
		basic math concepts			
2	2	The concept of math for		lecture	Daily preparation
		economists			
3	2	Functions - Variables -		lecture	Daily preparation
		Constants - Equations			
4	2	Types of functions with		lecture	Daily preparation
		graphing method			
5	2	Mathematical economic		lecture	Daily preparation
	-	models			
6	2	Matrices		lecture	Daily preparation

7	2	Types of matrices	lecture	Daily preparation
8	2	Inverse and transposed matrices	lecture	Daily preparation
9	2	Matrix determinant	lecture	Daily preparation
10	2	Solving linear equations using matrices	lecture	Daily preparation
11	2	Matrix algebra Matrix addition and subtraction	lecture	Daily preparation
12	2	Matrix multiplication and division	lecture	Daily preparation
13	2	Cramer's method for solving matrices	lecture	Daily preparation
14	2	Inverse method for solving matrices	lecture	Daily preparation
15	2	Solving external examples of matrices	lecture	Daily preparation

11. Course Evaluation

, Participation:5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree , Exams: 40 Degree. Total : 50 degree

Total: 50 degree	
12.Learning and Teaching Reso	urces
Required textbooks (curricular	
books, if any)	
Main references (sources)	1- Schaum_introduction_to_mathematical
	_econ.ph.d .EdwardT. Dowling third
	edition. Fundamental Methods of
	Mathematical Economics. Alpha Chung-i
	Chiang .phd . second edition
	Phd. Adnan shamkhy. Math for
	economists
Electronic References, Websites	
	https://math.libretexts.org

1- Course Name:

National accounts

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First and second Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

- 6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)
- (2_) Units Per Week
- 7- Course Administrators' Name

Lecturer: Adnan Habib

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		National accounts concept (importance - benefits - development - objectives - relationship with other sciences	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		The relationship between national income, national product, and national spending within the periodicity of income in a closed and open economy	lecture	Daily preparation
3	2		② Concepts of National Income	lecture	Daily preparation

System S	4	2	The measures of national income in the capitalist	lecture	Daily preparation
1. Local and national concept Daily preparation			•		FF Manon
Concept Preparation Preparation Concept Product Preparation Prep	5	2		lecture	•
Product preparation preparation preparation preparation			concept		
3. Output at market price and cost price lecture and cost price lecture Daily preparation	6	2		lecture	
and cost price preparation 4. Other parameters lecture policy preparation 9					
8 2 4. Other parameters lecture Daily preparation 9 2 Distributable output (local and national) 10 2 Distributable output (local and national) 11 2 Disposable output (local and national) 12 2 Distributable output (local and national) 13 2 Disposable output (local and national) 14 2 Disposable output (local and national) 15 2 Disposable output (local and national) 16 2 Disposable output (local and national) 17 2 Disposable output (local and national) 18 2 Disposable output (local and national) 19 2 Disposable output (local and national) 10 Disposable output (local and national) 11 Disposable output (local and national) 12 Disposable output (local and national) 13 Disposable output (local and national) 14 Disposable output (local and national) 15 Disposable output (local and national) 16 Disposable output (local and national) 17 Disposable output (local and national) 18 Disposable output (local and national) 19 Disposable output (local and national) 10 Disposable output (local and national) 11 Disposable output (local and national) 12 Disposable output (local and national) 13 Disposable output (local and national) 14 Disposable output (local and national) 15 Disposable output (local and national) 16 Disposable output (local and national) 18 Disposable output (local and national) 19 Disposable output (local and national) 10 Disposable output (local and national) 11 Disposable output (local and national) 12 Disposable output (local and national) 12 Disposable output (local and national preparation 12 Disposable output (local and national) 13 Disposable output (l	7	2	·	lecture	•
9 2 Bigross domestic product (and national) Preparation 10 2 Distributable output (local and national) 11 2 Bisposable output (local and national) 12 2 Disposable output (local and national) 13 2 Disposable output (local and national) 14 2 Daily preparation 15 Preparation 16 2 Daily preparation 17 2 Daily preparation 18 Disposable output (local and national) 19 Preparation 10 Daily preparation 10 Daily preparation 11 Daily preparation 12 Daily preparation 13 Daily preparation 14 Daily preparation 15 Daily preparation 16 Daily preparation 16 Daily preparation 17 Daily preparation 18 Disposable output (local and national) 18 Daily preparation 19 Daily preparation 20 Daily preparation 21 Daily preparation 22 Daily preparation 23 Daily preparation 24 Daily preparation 25 Daily preparation 26 Daily preparation 27 Daily preparation 28 Dimple Records lecture Daily preparation 29 Daily preparation 20 Daily preparation 21 Daily preparation 22 Daily preparation 23 Daily preparation 24 Daily preparation 25 Daily preparation 26 Discuss dark and national System of Accounts for the Year 1997 and 2008 29 Daily preparation	0	2	·	1 ,	
B Gross domestic product (and national) Becture (and national) Preparation	8	2	4. Other parameters	lecture	•
Distributable output (local and national) Daily preparation	9	2		lecture	Daily
and national) Preparation Preparation Preparation			(and national)		
11 2 Bi Disposable output (local and national) 12 2 1. Spending method 1. Spending method 1. Spending method 1. The Weekly Distribution 1. Th	10	2		lecture	
and national) 12 2 1. Spending method lecture paily preparation 13 2 1. The Weekly Distribution Method (9-10-11) 14 2 2. Output method (value added) week 15 2 National Income Measurement Problems 16 2 general concepts lecture paily preparation 17 2 Exam lecture Daily preparation 18 2 Simple Records lecture preparation 19 2 Compound records lecture preparation 20 2 The indirect method of evaluating income wealuating income 21 2 Method of relationship lecture perparation 22 Examples and exercises lecture preparation 23 2 Per capita income and ways to measure it direct and indirect loans lecture preparation 24 2 direct and indirect loans lecture paily preparation 25 2 examples and variations lecture paily preparation 26 2 lecture paily preparation 27 2 Extended (Modern) 2008 lecture Daily preparation 28 2 lecture paily preparation 29 2 lecture paily preparation 20 2 lecture paily preparation 20 2 lecture paily preparation 20 2 lecture paily preparation 21 2 lecture paily preparation 22 2 lecture paily preparation 23 2 lecture paily preparation 24 2 lecture paily preparation 25 2 lecture paily preparation 26 2 lecture paily preparation 27 2 lecture paily preparation 28 2 lecture paily preparation 29 2 lecture paily preparation			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 1
12 2 1. Spending method lecture Daily preparation 13 2 1. The Weekly Distribution Method (9-10-11) lecture Daily preparation 14 2 2. Output method (value added) week lecture Measurement Problems lecture Daily preparation 15 2 National Income Measurement Problems lecture Daily preparation 16 2 general concepts lecture Daily preparation 17 2 Exam lecture Daily preparation 18 2 Simple Records lecture Daily preparation 19 2 Compound records lecture Daily preparation 20 2 The indirect method of evaluating income lecture perparation 21 2 Method of relationship lecture perparation 22 2 Examples and exercises lecture Daily preparation 23 2 Per capita income and ways lecture Daily preparation 24 2 direct and indirect loans lecture Daily preparation 25 2 examples and variations lecture Daily preparation 26 2 lecture Daily preparation 27 2 examples and variations lecture Daily preparation 28 2 lecture Daily preparation 29 2 lecture Daily preparation 20 2 lecture Daily preparation 21 2 lecture Daily preparation 22 2 lecture Daily preparation 23 2 lecture Daily preparation 24 2 lecture Daily preparation 25 2 lecture Daily preparation 26 2 lecture Daily preparation 27 2 lecture Daily preparation 28 2 lecture Daily preparation	11	2		lecture	
13 2 1. The Weekly Distribution Method (9-10-11) 1. The Weekly Distribution Method (9-10-11) 2. Output method (value added) week	10	12	,	1	
13 2 1. The Weekly Distribution Method (9-10-11)	12	2	1. Spending method	iecture	•
Method (9-10-11) preparation	13	2	1. The Weekly Distribution	lecture	Daily
added) week preparation Sample Records Simple Record					preparation
National Income National I	14	2	2. Output method (value	lecture	•
Measurement Problems preparation			·		
general concepts lecture Daily preparation Exam lecture Daily preparation Simple Records lecture Daily preparation Simple Records lecture Daily preparation Compound records lecture Daily preparation Compound records lecture Daily preparation Daily preparation Daily preparation Daily preparation Daily preparation Daily preparation Examples and exercises lecture Daily preparation Per capita income and ways lecture Daily preparation	15	2		lecture	
Exam lecture Daily preparation				_	
Exam lecture Daily preparation	16	2	general concepts	lecture	
Simple Records lecture Daily preparation	17	2	Exam	lecture	Daily
Compound records lecture Daily preparation	18	2	Simple Records	lecture	Daily
The indirect method of evaluating income The indirect method of evaluating income Method of relationship between indices Examples and exercises Examples and exercises Per capita income and ways to measure it direct and indirect loans examples and variations examples and variations lecture Daily preparation Daily preparation Daily preparation Daily preparation Daily preparation 25 2 examples and variations lecture Daily preparation Daily preparation 26 2 1. Abbreviated (old) lecture Daily preparation Daily preparation Daily preparation Daily preparation 27 2 2. Extended (Modern) 2008 Becture Daily preparation Daily preparation Daily preparation Daily preparation National System of Accounts for the Year 1997 and 2008 National accounts in socialist lecture Daily preparation Daily preparation	19	2	Compound records	lecture	Daily
evaluating income preparation Method of relationship between indices Examples and exercises lecture Daily preparation Per capita income and ways lecture Daily preparation Per capita income and ways lecture Daily preparation direct and indirect loans lecture Daily preparation examples and variations lecture Daily preparation 25 2 examples and variations lecture Daily preparation 26 2 1. Abbreviated (old) lecture Daily preparation 27 2 2. Extended (Modern) 2008 lecture Daily preparation 28 2 3. International System of Accounts for the Year 1997 and 2008 National accounts in socialist lecture Daily preparation Daily preparation Daily preparation Daily preparation Daily preparation	20	2	The indirect method of	lecture	
between indices preparation Examples and exercises lecture Daily preparation Per capita income and ways to measure it direct and indirect loans lecture preparation 24 2 direct and indirect loans lecture preparation 25 2 examples and variations lecture Daily preparation 26 2 1. Abbreviated (old) lecture Daily preparation 27 2 2. Extended (Modern) 2008 lecture Daily preparation 28 2 3. International System of Accounts for the Year 1997 and 2008 29 2 National accounts in socialist lecture Daily			evaluating income		preparation
Examples and exercises lecture Daily preparation Per capita income and ways lecture Daily preparation Per capita income and ways lecture Daily preparation direct and indirect loans lecture Daily preparation examples and variations lecture Daily preparation 1. Abbreviated (old) lecture Daily preparation 2. Extended (Modern) 2008 lecture Daily preparation National accounts in socialist lecture Daily preparation Daily preparation	21	2	Method of relationship	lecture	
23 2 Per capita income and ways to measure it direct and indirect loans lecture Daily preparation 24 2 direct and indirect loans lecture Daily preparation 25 2 examples and variations lecture Daily preparation 26 2 1. Abbreviated (old) lecture Daily preparation 27 2 2. Extended (Modern) 2008 lecture Daily preparation 28 2 3. International System of Accounts for the Year 1997 and 2008 29 2 National accounts in socialist lecture Daily					
Per capita income and ways to measure it Daily preparation	22	2	Examples and exercises	lecture	•
to measure it preparation 24 2 direct and indirect loans lecture Daily preparation 25 2 examples and variations lecture Daily preparation 26 2 1. Abbreviated (old) lecture Daily preparation 27 2 2. Extended (Modern) 2008 lecture Daily preparation 28 2 3. International System of Accounts for the Year 1997 and 2008 29 2 National accounts in socialist lecture Daily 20 Daily 21 Daily 22 Daily 23 Daily 24 Daily 25 Daily 26 Daily 27 Daily 28 Daily 29 Daily 29 Daily 20 Daily	23	2	Per capita income and ways	lecture	
25 2 examples and variations lecture Daily preparation 26 2 1. Abbreviated (old) lecture Daily preparation 27 2 2. Extended (Modern) 2008 lecture Daily preparation 28 2 3. International System of Accounts for the Year 1997 and 2008 29 2 National accounts in socialist lecture Daily Preparation Daily preparation Daily preparation			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
25 2 examples and variations lecture Daily preparation 26 2 1. Abbreviated (old) lecture Daily preparation 27 2 2. Extended (Modern) 2008 lecture Daily preparation 28 2 3. International System of Accounts for the Year 1997 and 2008 29 2 National accounts in socialist lecture Daily	24	2	direct and indirect loans	lecture	•
26 2 1. Abbreviated (old) lecture Daily preparation 27 2 2. Extended (Modern) 2008 lecture Daily preparation 28 2 3. International System of Accounts for the Year 1997 and 2008 29 2 National accounts in socialist lecture Daily Preparation Daily preparation Daily preparation	25			1	
27 2 2. Extended (Modern) 2008 lecture Daily preparation 28 2 3. International System of Accounts for the Year 1997 and 2008 29 2 National accounts in socialist lecture Daily	25	2	examples and variations	lecture	preparation
27 2 2. Extended (Modern) 2008 lecture Daily preparation 28 2 3. International System of Accounts for the Year 1997 and 2008 29 2 National accounts in socialist lecture Daily	26	2	1. Abbreviated (old)	lecture	•
28 2 3. International System of Accounts for the Year 1997 and 2008 29 2 National accounts in socialist lecture Daily Daily Daily Daily	27	2	2. Extended (Modern) 2008	lecture	Daily
Accounts for the Year 1997 preparation and 2008 National accounts in socialist lecture Daily	28	2	3. International System of	lecture	Daily
29 2 National accounts in socialist lecture Daily			Accounts for the Year 1997		preparation
	29	2		lecture	
					preparation

30	2	1	national in	pplications on come accounts in ational income	lecture	Daily preparation		
11-C	11-Course Evaluation							
Degr	Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree							
12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any)				2- The Arab Arabic Liter	ry prepared by t ic Lessons Collec ature nce of rhetoric -	tor - History of		
Main	Referen	nce:						
Elect	ronic Re	eference :						

1- Course Name:

Human resources economies

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(_2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Thidan Tweerish

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

	0 0 0,1 0	~ ~ U2 UF C U UF 2 C			
Week	Hours	Required Learnin	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		Method	Method
1	2		Concepts related to economic resources, their	lecture	Daily preparation
			types, and the relationship		
			between the resource, the		
			input, and the productive		
			factor		
2	2		Different divisions of the population according to	lecture	Daily preparation
			economic activity		
3	2		human resource	lecture	Daily
			development policies		preparation

Indicators of the human resource development mechanism as a tool to improve productivity Population structure and factors affecting it Population theories, commercial theory Population theories Population Pop	4	2		-	Complementing human resource development policies		Daily preparation
factors affecting it preparation 7	5	2		resource development mechanism as a tool to		lecture	
commercial theory preparation Solution Preparation	6	2		-		lecture	
9 2 Quest exam. lecture Daily preparation 10 2 Measure productivity and work efficiency 11 2 The theory of optimum population size 12 2 The concept and characteristics of the labor market 13 2 wage determination theories 14 2 The concept and types of unemployment 15 2 Theories explaining unemployment 16 Daily preparation 17 Daily preparation 18 Daily preparation 19 Daily preparation 10 2 Theories explaining lecture Daily preparation 10 2 Theories explaining lecture Daily preparation 11 Daily preparation 12 Daily preparation 13 Daily preparation 14 Daily preparation 15 Degree Theories explaining lecture Daily preparation 18 Daily preparation 19 Daily preparation 10 Daily preparation 11 Daily preparation 11 Daily preparation 11 Daily preparation 11 Daily preparation	7	2		•	•	lecture	
9 2 Quest exam. lecture Daily preparation 10 2 Measure productivity and work efficiency lecture Daily preparation 11 2 The theory of optimum population size lecture Daily preparation 12 2 The concept and characteristics of the labor market lecture Daily preparation 13 2 wage determination theories lecture Daily preparation 14 2 The concept and types of unemployment lecture Daily preparation 15 2 Theories explaining unemployment lecture Daily preparation 11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree , Participation: 5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree , Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources	8	2		Malthusia	n theory	lecture	
work efficiency The theory of optimum population size The concept and characteristics of the labor market The concept and characteristics of the labor market The concept and characteristics of the labor market The concept and types of lecture preparation The concept and types of unemployment The concept and types of unemployment Theories explaining lecture preparation	9	2		Quest ex	кат.	lecture	Daily preparation
population size preparation The concept and characteristics of the labor market wage determination lecture preparation The concept and types of lecture preparation Theories explaining lecture preparation	10	2					
characteristics of the labor market 13 2 wage determination theories 14 2 The concept and types of unemployment 15 2 Theories explaining unemployment 16 Daily preparation 17 Daily preparation 18 Daily preparation 19 Daily preparation 10 Daily preparation 11 Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12 Learning And Teaching Resources	11	2		-		lecture	•
theories The concept and types of lecture preparation Theories explaining lecture preparation	12	2		The concept and characteristics of the labor		lecture	
unemployment preparation 15 2 Theories explaining lecture Daily preparation 11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources	13	2		_	ermination	lecture	•
11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources	14	2				lecture	
11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources	15	2				lecture	
Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources	11-C	ourse Ev	aluation				
12-Learning And Teaching Resources			egree, Participation	n : 5 Degre	ee , Attendance :	5 Degree, T	otal : 50
Required Textbooks (Curricular Books,			And Teaching Reso	ources			
	_		tbooks (Curricula	r Books ,			
If Any)							
Main Reference: Mansour book 2- Research group on the role of human resources in economic growth	Main Reference :			2- Research group on the role of human			
Electronic Reference :	Elec	tronic Re	eference :		resources in econo	mic growth	

			•			
1. Co	ourse Na	ame:				
		Ecor	omic statistics			
2.	Course	Code:				
			nomic statistics			
3.	Semest	er / Year:				
			cond Semester			
4.	Descrip	otion Preparation Da	ate:			
	•		2024/10/1			
5.	Availab	le Attendance Forms				
		Attend	lance only			
6.	Numbe	r of Credit Hours (To	tal) / Number of Units	(Total)		
		30 hours per seme	ster 2 hours per week			
			()			
7.	Course	e administrator's na	me (mention all, if m			
			Name: Pro nadwah.hilal@uo		_	
Q	Course	Objectives	<u>naawan.mangao</u>	baoran.caa	iid Dillall.	
		-				
		the student's mental and e	owledge in economic statistic conomic skills	; 5		
			conomic aspects in practical	life		
			sary knowledge in the fields o		statistics in	
есо	nomics					
- E	nabling the	em to calculate, analyze an	d forecast some economic in	dicators acco	ording to statistical	
rule						
9.	9. Teaching and Learning Strategies					
Strategy			with the basics and addition	-		
	outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion					
	circles on the vocabulary studied. With the students being divided into groups to research a					
topic, awareness programmer, video lectures, and educational, awareness-raising and explanatory posters.						
10. Course Structure						
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation	
		Outcomes		method	method	

1	2 hours	The first topic:		lecture	daily preparation
		Definition of economic	Chapter One: Economic		
		statistics.	Statistics		
		The second topic:			
2		branches of economic		lecture	oral exams
		statistics			
		The third topic: The			
		relationship between			
		economic statistics and			
3		the economy		lecture	daily preparation
		The first topic: What is			
		a time series?			
		The second topic: the			
		elements that make up			
		the time series.			
4		 General trend, 		Lecture	oral exams
		seasonal changes.			
		 Periodic changes, 			
		occasional changes.	:		
5		The third topic:		lecture	Reports
		methods for			
		determining the			
		general trend.			
6		 Chart method. 		lecture	daily preparation
		 Average semi-time 			
		series method.			
		 Moving average 			
		method.		lecture	oral exams
7		Least squares method			
		The first topic: What is			
		a time series?	Chapter Two: Time		First semester
8		The second topic: the	Series	lecture	exam
		elements that make up			
		the time series.			
		 General trend, 			daily preparation
9		seasonal changes.		lecture	
		 Periodic changes, 			
		occasional changes.			

	The third topic:			
	methods for			oral exams
10	determining the		Lecture	
	general trend.			
	 Chart method. 			
	 Average semi-time 			daily preparation
	series method.		lecture	
11	 Moving average 			
	method.	Chapter Three and Four:		
	Least squares method	Record Numbers		
	Section Four:			
	Excluding the effect of			
	the general trend.			
	- In the case of the			daily preparation
12	plural form.		lecture	
	- In the case of			
	multiplication model.			
	Section Five:			
	Measuring seasonal			
	changes, and then			oral exams
13	excluding the effect of		lecture	
	the season.			
	Section Six: Measuring			
	the impact of periodic			
	and occasional			Reports
	changes.		lecture	
14				
	 Standard number 			Second half exam
	formulas, price levels.		lecture	
15	- The simple arithmetic			
	mean of price levels,			
	the simple geometric			
	mean of price levels.			
	Weighted index			
	numbers			
	- Laspeyre's formula:			
	Pasch's formula:			
	Marshall-Egort's			

	-		
	formula: Walther's		
	formula: Fischer's	Chapter six and seven	
	formula.		
	Average index		
	The first section:		
	defining the rate of		
	economic growth.		
	The second section:		
	Methods of measuring		
	the rate of economic		
	growth.		
	-Numerical series		
	method.		
	- Geometric sequence		
	method.		
	- Exponential function		
	method.		
	Third topic: Flexibility		
	Income distribution		
	Analysis of variance		
11 Course	- Evaluation		

11. Course Evaluation

50 marks for monthly and daily semester exams by monitoring student participation and observing students' performance in answering questions and other assignments, and 50 marks for final exams.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources						
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Hilal, Professor Dr. Nadwah Basics of Environment and Pollution, 2016					
Main references (sources)	1					
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Multiple master's and doctoral theses that change every year with environmental developments, and published research in this regard					
Electronic References, Websites	-					

1- Course Name:

English

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

- 6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)
- (2) Units Per Week
- 7- Course Administrators' Name

Siham Nasir

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

10	Course	Bulactare			
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		Method	Method
1	2		Student Life	lecture	Daily
			Writing about people		preparation
			Describing people		
2	2		How do you read	lecture	Daily
			Ways of reading		preparation
3	2		on : capital letters, full	lecture	Daily
			ps, and question marks		preparation
			•Linking ideas : and		
			but to join sentences		
4	2		Rules : Present Simple	lecture	Daily
					preparation
5	2		Exercise (Home	lecture	Daily .
			worke)		preparation
6	2		Weather: Drawing and	lecture	Daily
			diagrams		preparation

7	2		Architecture:Famous	lecture	Daily preparation	
8	2]	buildings Education READING SKILLS WRITING	lecture	Daily preparation	
			SKILLS VOCABULARY			
			DEVELOPMENT			
9	2		Exercise (Home worke)	lecture	Daily preparation	
10	2		Work with a partner to complete the diagrams	lecture	Daily preparation	
11	2	Ţ.	Technology	lecture	Daily preparation	
12	2]	Describing things	lecture	Daily preparation	
13	2		Food, drink, and culture	lecture	Daily preparation	
14	2		Exercise (Home worke)	lecture	Daily preparation	
15	2		unit Exercises	lecture	Daily preparation	
	ourse Eva					
Exan Degr		gree, Participation: 5 D	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree, To	otal : 50	
12-L	earning <i>A</i>	and Teaching Resources				
Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any)			New Headway A Student's Book.	New Headway Academic Skills Level (1) Student's Book.		
Main Reference :			1- General En	1- General English Course Book For University Students		
			-English for Eve Course Book	-English for Everyone: Level 1: Beginner,		
Electronic Reference :				https://www.englishprimarymalta.com		
			English for Eve		1: Beginner,	
			5		Course Book-	
			•	- Basic English Grammar Student Book		
			by Betty S Azar			

1- Course Name:

Bank economies

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year:

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

- 6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)
- (2) Units Per Week
- 7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Sami Hashim

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

10	10 Course Structure						
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method		
1	2	Outcomes	Banking industry concept	lecture	Daily preparation		
2	2		The emergence of banks	lecture	Daily preparation		
3	2		Commercial investment banks	lecture	Daily preparation		
4	2		Preparation on the role of commercial banks and their establishment	lecture	Daily preparation		
5	2		Creating loans	lecture	Daily preparation		
6	2		Commercial investment banking resources	lecture	Daily preparation		
7	2		Uses of bank deposits	lecture	Daily preparation		

8	2		Preparation about the resources and uses of	lecture	Daily preparation			
			commercial investment					
	2		banks	1 ,	Daily			
9	2		Cash balance of commercial banks	lecture	preparation			
10	2		The concept and role of	lecture	Daily			
			central banks		preparation			
11	2		Open market operations	lecture	Daily preparation			
12	2		Preparation about the	lecture	Daily preparation			
			concept and role of central banks		propuration			
13	2		The concept of	lecture	Daily			
			comprehensive banks		preparation			
			and their role in the					
			economy	_				
14	2		Comprehensive banking tools	lecture	Daily preparation			
15	2		Credit market concept	lecture	Daily			
			and tools		preparation			
11-Course Evaluation								
Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50								
Degre	ee							
12-Le	arning A	and Teaching Resourc	es					
Requ	ired Tex	tbooks (Curricular Bo	ooks ,					
If An	y)							
	Referen							
Electi	ronic Re	ference :						

1- Course Name:

Computer programming

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year:

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

- 6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)
- (2) Units Per Week
- 7- Course Administrators' Name

Sattar J. Kareem

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1			Learn about SPSS and how to enter data	lecture	Daily preparation
2			Defining variables, inserting and deleting instances and variables, and saving data files	lecture	Daily preparation
3			Errors in data entry and data fairness testing	lecture	Daily preparation
4			Transform variables and data and select data	lecture	Daily preparation
5			Arranging, merging, and modifying data	lecture	Daily preparation
6			Summarizing cases, separating files, and weighting cases	lecture	Daily preparation
7			Frequency distributions and measures of central tendency	lecture	Daily preparation

8			Measures of dispersion and measures of data distribution shape	lecture	Daily preparation
9			Steps for conducting hypothesis tests and the community mean test	lecture	Daily preparation
10			T-test to test the difference between the mean of two samples	lecture	Daily preparation
11			Hypothesis test about the proportion P in the population and the equality of two proportions combined	lecture	Daily preparation
12			Variance analysis	lecture	Daily preparation
13			Simple and Multiple Correlation Analysis	lecture	Daily preparation
14			Standard and stepwise regression analysis	lecture	Daily preparation
15			logistic regression analysis	lecture	Daily preparation
11-Co	ourse Evaluat	tion			
Exam Degre	•	, Participation: 5	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree, T	otal : 50
		Teaching Resource	S		
		ks (Curricular Boo			
If An		`	, <u> </u>		
Main	Reference:				
Elect	ronic Referen	nce:			

1. Course Name:		
	Economic thought	
2. Course Code:		

3. Semester / $\overline{\text{Year}}$:

2023/2024 Semester

4. Description Preparation Date:

2023/2024

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance only

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

The lesson includes (45) hours - the number of weekly hours is approved, distributed over 15 weeks.

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Mohammed Hassan

- 8. Course Objectives
- A. Studying the material helps contribute to providing the correct beginning for the study of contemporary economic theory.
- B. Studying the subject confirms the practical nature of economics and the contribution of the intellectual movement to finding practical solutions to economic problems
- C. Studying the subject helps avoid making previous mistakes in economic policies and benefit from them when there are similarities between the present and the past

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy 1- Updating learning resources to suit modern changes. 2- Encouraging the use of modern technology in presenting the

course.

3- Providing scientific research in the field of the course

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	3	Knowledge of the concept of economic thought. And sources of economic thought. The relationship between economic history and economic thought.	An introduction to the study of economic thought	a lecture	Daily discussion and testing
2	3	Beginning to define the features of economic thought in ancient times for	Economic thought in ancient civilizations	a lecture	

		both Greek and			
		Roman civilizations,			
		represented by the			
		ideas of Plato and			
		Aristotle.			
3	3	Continuing the topic		a lecture	
		and addressing the			
		most important			
		economic ideas of			
		Aristotle, then			
		addressing the			
		economic thought of			
		the Babylonian and			
		Egyptian civilizations.			
4	3	Addressing the	Landmarks of	a lecture	
		feudal economic	thought in the		
		system and	Middle Ages		
		explaining the			
		reasons for its			
		establishment, its			
		most important			
		distinguishing			
		characteristics, and			
		the most important			
		intellectual sources			
		of this system.			
5	3	Completing the		a lecture	
		topic, then clarifying			
		the most important			
		ideas and principles			
		brought by Islam and			
		explaining its			
		position on			
		economic efficiency			
6	3	Quarterly test			
7	3	The position of	Thought	a lecture	
,		Islamic economic	Islamic economic	a recture	
		thought on some			
		economic issues, the			
		responsibility of the			
		state in the Islamic			
		economy			

8	3	A review of the most	Features of	a lecture	
		important schools of	capitalist thought	aroune	
		thought in defining	suprumst thought		
		the essence of			
		capitalism and			
		beginning the			
		emergence of			
		commercial			
		capitalism, and the			
		most important			
		economic policies of			
		the merchants.			
9	3	Continuation of the		a lecture	
		topic and criticism of			
		mercantilism, with a			
		discussion of the			
		most important ideas			
		of the most			
		important economic			
		theorists at this stage			
10	3	Clarifying the	Natural school	a lecture	
		economic thought of			
		the school of			
		naturalists			
		(Physocrates)			
11	3	Introducing the	the classic school	a lecture	
		classical school by			
		presenting the most			
		important ideas of its			
		theorists, Adam			
		Smith, Ricardo,			
		Malthus, and John			
10	0	Stuart Mill		1 .	
12	3	Economic ideas of		a lecture	
		the socialist school			
		The difference			
		between Islamic			
19	9	theory and Marxism	E	- 1 4	
13	3	Discussing and	Features of	a lecture	
		clarifying the ideas of	modern thought		
		the neoclassical			
		school			

	1	T	1	I	,	
		The most importan				
		economic ideas that	t			
		Alfred Marshall				
		came up with, and				
		touched on the				
		Keynesian school				
14	3	Discussing	Features of	a lecture		
1.4		contemporary	contemporary	a iccurc		
			-			
		economic thought	thought			
1.7	0	and economic crise	S			
15	3	Quarterly test				
11.Cc	ourse Eva	duation				
	,	Participation:5 Degre	e , Attendance: 5 Degr	ee , Exan	s: 40 Degree.	
		•		Tota	al : 50 degree	
12.Le	arning ar	nd Teaching Resource	es		J	
Require		tbooks (curricular	1- Studies in the h	istory of ec	onomics and	
		books, if any)	economic thought, Ibrahim Kubba.			
		23312, 11 3117,	2- The history of economic thought by Beib			
			2 The instory of eec	monne ure	Choucair	
			3- The history of eco	namia ida		
			o- The history of ecc	monne ide	Kazem.	
			O E 1 M	M 1		
			- Our Economy by Mr	. Munamn		
			* (TD)		Sadr	
			5-The development of		_	
					n Nabil Jaafar	
	Main	references (sources)	1- The history o	of economi	c thought by	
				$\mathrm{B}\epsilon$	eib Choucair	
			2- Features of eco	onomic the	ought, Abdul	
				Ra	asul Salman.	
			3- The history o	of economi	c thought by	
			j		ed Al-Najjar.	
			4- The history of			
				Kazem		
Ele	ctronic F	References, Websites	Reviewing the college		d obtaining its	
			resources, whi	-	9	
					ed by relevant	
			scientific jo		ment colleges	
				govern	ment coneges	

1. Co	urse Nan	ne:				
			History of e	conomic facts		
2. Co	urse Cod	le:				
3. Ser	nester / \	Year:				
	,		Semes	ter First		
4. De	scription	Prepa	ration Date:			
5. Ava	ailable A	ttenda	nce Forms:			
			Attendance	e only		
6. Nu	mber of	Credit	Hours (Total) / I	Number of Units (To	otal)	
			(2) hours w	veakly		
7. Co	urse adm	ninistra	tor's name (ment	ion all, if more than	one name)	
			Mohammed	Hasaan		
8. Co	urse Obj	ectives				
Cou	rse Obje	ctives	The student's kn	nowledge of the basics a	and principles	s of the subject
				2 Ctor day	. 1	of the subject
			•Student kno	student whedge of the most imp	_	of the subject.
				student to analyze and		
				udents to choose from s		
9. Tea	aching ar	nd Lea	rning Strategies			
9	Strategy	Ву р	roviding the studer	nt with the basics and	additional to	pics related to
				assigning students to	•	_
				is sources, exchanging		
		sourc	es with each other	er, and forming open		
10 Co	ourse Stru	ıcture			VOCA	bulary studied.
Week	Hours		quired Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
			Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2		0 450011105	Definition of	lecture	Daily
•	_			economic history and		preparation
				methods of presenting		
				it		
2	2			Distinguishing	lecture	Daily preparation
				between economic history and economic		preparation
				thought and their		
				position in relation to		
				other sciences.		
3	2			Some useful	lecture	Daily
				definitions: the		preparation
				economic idea - the		

economic school - the

		Г			
			economic doctrine -		
			economic policy - the		
			economic approach -		
			the economic system -		
			economic analysis -		
			the most important		
			interpretations of		
			economic history.		
4	2		The first form of	lecture	Daily
			exchange		preparation
			development within		
			the framework of		
			primitive communal		
			formation		
5	2		The historical origins	lecture	Daily
			of slavery and the		preparation
			stages of its		
			development		
6	2		Characteristics of the	lecture	Daily
			cultural development		preparation
			of Eastern civilizations		
			(Mesopotamia, the		
			Nile, and India)		
7	2		Characteristics of the	lecture	Daily
			cultural development		preparation
			of Western		
			civilizations (Greek		
			and Roman)		
8	2		History of the Middle	lecture	Daily
			Ages in Europe from		preparation
			the fifth century AD -		
			the fifteenth century		
			AD		
9	2		Explanations of	lecture	Daily
			feudalism, main		preparation
			characteristics of		
			feudalism, and the		
			end of feudalism		
10	2		The emergence of	lecture	Daily
			capitalism in the		preparation
			sixteenth century		
11	2		Capitalist	lecture	Daily
			accumulation,		preparation
			primitive		
			accumulation of		
			capital and its sources		
12	2		The deficiency of	lecture	Daily
_			capitalism		preparation
		†	· ·		Б. П
13	2		Commercial capitalism	lecture	Daily
13	2		Commercial capitalism (mercantilism) and its	lecture	Daily preparation
13	2			lecture	

2			Industrial and	lecture	Daily
			agricultural		preparation
			development in the		
			sixteenth and		
			seventeenth centuries		
			in Europe		
2			The concept of the	lecture	Daily
			industrial revolution in		preparation
			the eighteenth		
			century, its causes and		
			outcomes		
urse Eva	luation				
,]	Participa	tion:5 Degree	e , Attendance: 5 Degre	ee , Exam	s: 40 Degree.
				Tota	al : 50 degree
rning ar	ıd Teacl	ning Resource	es		
d text	books	(curricular			
	b	ooks, if any)			
Main	referenc	ces (sources)			
tronic R	eference	es, Websites			
	2 urse Eva , larning and text Main	2 urse Evaluation , Participa urning and Teach d textbooks b Main reference	2 urse Evaluation , Participation:5 Degree arning and Teaching Resource	agricultural development in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries in Europe The concept of the industrial revolution in the eighteenth century, its causes and outcomes arse Evaluation , Participation:5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree arning and Teaching Resources described textbooks (curricular books, if any) Main references (sources)	agricultural development in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries in Europe The concept of the industrial revolution in the eighteenth century, its causes and outcomes arse Evaluation , Participation:5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree , Examorating and Teaching Resources described textbooks (curricular books, if any) Main references (sources)

1. Co	urse Nan	ne:				
			Micro ec	onomics 2		
2. Co	urse Cod	le:				
3. Ser	nester / Y	Year:				
			Semeste	er second		
4. De	scription	Prepa	ration Date:			
5. Ava	ailable A t	ttenda	nce Forms:			
			Attendance	-		
6. Nu	mber of	Credit	Hours (Total) / 2	Number of Units (T	otal)	
			(3) hours w	-		
7. Co	urse adm	inistra		ion all, if more than	one name)	
			Dr. Mazin	Sultan		
	urse Obj					
Cou	rse Obje	ctives	•Student kno •Enable the	•Student •Student •wledge of the most imp student to analyze and udents to choose from s	t knowledge portant issues be able to dr	of the subject. s and problems aw conclusions
9. Tea	aching an	ıd Lea	rning Strategies		<u> </u>	
	Strategy	By p educa inform	roviding the studer tional outcomes, nation from variou	assigning students to assources, exchanging er, and forming open	joint resea scientific n discussion	rch, collecting naterial and its
10. Co	urse Stru	ıcture				
Week	Hours	Re	quired Learning	Unit or subject		Evaluation
			Outcomes	name	method	method
1	3			*Cost Concepts and Opportunity Cost** Production costs in the short run (total – average – marginal)	lecture	Daily preparation
2	3			Costs	lecture	Daily preparation
3	3			Behavior of average cost in the long run	lecture	Daily preparation

4			-	D 11
4	3	Optimal production	lecture	Daily
		size for the facility in		preparation
		the long run		
5	3	Profits (economic	lecture	Daily
		and accounting)		preparation
6	3	Market concepts	lecture	Daily
		and criteria for		preparation
		distinguishing		
		between them -		
		Perfect competition		
		market		
		(specifications)		
7	3	Producer	lecture	Daily
		equilibrium in the		preparation
		perfect competition		
		market in the short		
		and long run -		
		Monopolist		
		equilibrium in the		
		short and long run		
8	3	Government	lecture	Daily
		intervention policy		preparation
		in the pure		
		monopoly market -		
		Price discrimination		
9	3	Equilibrium in the	lecture	Daily
		monopolistic		preparation
		competition market		
		in the short and long		
		run		
10	3	Producer	lecture	Daily
		equilibrium in the		preparation
		oligopoly market -		
		Models and forms of		
		the oligopoly market		
11	3	Economic	lecture	Daily
		applications		preparation
12	3	Challenges of	lecture	Daily
		production factor		preparation
		prices Income		
		distribution (Gini		
		coefficient and		
		Lorenz curve)		
13	3	Demand and supply	lecture	Daily
		for factor services		preparation
	1			

14	3			Challenges of	lecture	Daily
				production factor		preparation
				service prices		
15	3			General equilibrium	lecture	Daily
				theory		preparation
11.Co	ourse Eva	aluation				
	• •	Participat	ion:5 Degree	, Attendance: 5 Degre	ee , Exam	s: 40 Degree.
					Tota	al : 50 degree
12.Le	arning a	nd Teach	ing Resource	S		
Require	ed tex	tbooks	(curricular			
		bo	ooks, if any)			
	Main	referenc	es (sources)			
Electronic References, Websites						

1. Course Name:

Math for economists

2. Course Code:

2nd course

3. Semester / Year:semesters

Semester

4. Description Preparation Date:

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance only

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

30 hours in semester / 2 hours weekly

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Jaafar Ghazi Abdulrazzaq email: jaafar.ghazi@uobasrah.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- 1- An educational benefit by recognizing the concept of mathematics for economists and related concepts.
- 2- Recognize the importance and types of economic applications of mathematical methods
- 3- Mathematical methods in solving equations that are related to difference equations
- 4- Calculus and its economic applications

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to the learning outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from different sources, sharing scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the studied materials.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	subject name	method	method
1	2	A review of the most basic math concepts		lecture	Daily preparation
2	2	The concept of differentiation		lecture	Daily preparation
3	2	Rules of differentiation of algebraic, exponential and logarithmic functions		lecture	Daily preparation
4	2	Types of derivatives		lecture	Daily preparation
5	2	Economic applications of differential calculus		lecture	Daily preparation

6	2	Solve additional external exercises on differential calculus	lecture	Daily preparation		
7	2	The concept of integration	lecture	Daily preparation		
8	2	Rules of integration	lecture	Daily preparation		
9	2	Types of integration	lecture	Daily preparation		
10	2	Economic applications of integration	lecture	Daily preparation		
11	2	Concept of difference equations	lecture	Daily preparation		
12	2	irst order difference equations and how to solve them	lecture	Daily preparation		
13	2	Solving external exercises and applications	lecture	Daily preparation		
14	2	Linear programming	lecture	Daily preparation		
15	2	Applications of linear programming	lecture	Daily preparation		
11.C	11.Course Evaluation					

Exams: 40 Degree., Participation:5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree,

Total: 50 degree

Total . 30 degree						
12.Learning and Teaching Resources						
Required textbooks						
(curricular books, if any)						
Main references (sources)	1- Schaum_introduction_to_mathematical					
	_econ.ph.d .EdwardT. Dowling third					
	edition					
	. Fundamental Methods of Mathematical. Economics. Alpha Chung-i Chiang .phd . second edition					
	Phd. Adnan shamkhy. Math for economists					
Electronic References, Websites	https://math.libretexts.org					

1. Course Name:

National Accounts

2. Course Code:

2nd course

3. Semester / Year:semesters

4. Description Preparation Date:

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance only

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

30 hours in semester / 2 hours weekly

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Adnan Habeeb

8. Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions

Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2		Problems of measuring national income	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		General concepts	lecture	Daily preparation
3	2		Simple index numbers	lecture	Daily preparation
4	2		Composite index numbers	lecture	Daily preparation
5	2		The indirect method of assessing income	lecture	Daily preparation
6	2		Method of relationship	lecture	Daily preparation

			between index				
			numbers				
7	2		Examples and	lecture	Daily preparation		
			exercises				
8	2		Per capita income	lecture	Daily preparation		
			rate and methods				
			for measuring it				
9	2		Direct and indirect	lecture	Daily preparation		
			loans				
10	2		Examples and	lecture	Daily preparation		
			contrast				
11	2		1. Al-Mukhtasar	lecture	Daily preparation		
			(old)				
12	2		2. Expanded	lecture	Daily preparation		
			(Modern) 2008				
13	2		3. The System of	lecture	Daily preparation		
			International				
			Accounts for the				
			year 1997 and 2008				
14	2		National accounts in	lecture	Daily preparation		
			socialist countries				
15	2			lecture	Daily preparation		
11.0	11.Course Evaluation						
Exams	Exams: 40 Degree., Participation:5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree,						
Total	: 50 deg	ree					
12.L	12.Learning and Teaching Resources						

12.Learning and Teaching Resources					
Required textbooks					
(curricular books, if any)					
Main references (sources)					
Electronic References,					
Websites					

1. Course Name:

Baath crime

2. Course Code:

The first course

3. Semester / Year:

2024-2025 Semester

4. Description Preparation Date:

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance only My presence

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

9

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Najwan Hassan Saba najwan.hasan@uobasrah.edu.iq Amal running away amal.jader@uobasrah.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives Seen the Ministry of Higher Education in Iraq. Education in Iraq. Creating curricula to study this dark era in Iraq's history so that it remains a witness. On the afternoon. The Ministry began teaching the subject of Baath crimes in all its colleges. In order to chronicle that stage and be firmly established in the minds of our dear students. They know well the circumstances of that difficult period in Iraq's history.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes and assignments Students collect information from various sources, exchange scientific material and its sources with each other, and form open discussion circles about the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	Crimes of the Baath	Crimes of the Baath	immanence	Daily
		regime according to the	regime according to the law	A detailed	preparation
		General criminal court	General criminal	explanation	
			court	for the	
				student	
				And use	
				means	

	1				
				Clarification and following a method Discussion	
2	2	Crime sections and	Crime sections and	Discussion	oral test
	2		types		Daily
		types			. *
3	2	Davebalanian land	Psychological and		preparation oral test
O	2	Psychological and	social crimes and their		
		social crimes and	effects		Daily
		their effects			preparation
4	2	The Baathist regime's position on religion	The Baathist		oral test
		position on religion	regime's position		Daily
			on religion		preparation
5	2	Some decisions	Some decisions		oral test
		regarding political	regarding		Daily
		and military	political and		preparation
		violations	military		
			violations		
6	2	Prison and	Prison and		oral test
		detention places of	detention places		Daily
		the Baath regime	of the Baath		preparation
		the Daath regime			preparation
7	2	Environmental	regime Environmental		oral test
/	2		crimes of the		
		crimes of the Baath	Baath regime in		Daily
		regime in Iraq	Iraq		preparation
8	2	Mass grave crimes	Mass grave		
	2	Mass grave crimes	crimes		
9	2	Chronological	Chronological		
9	2	Chronological classification of			
			classification of		
1.0	0	genocide graves	genocide graves		
10	2	Cemetery locations	Cemetery		
		throughout Iraq	locations		
			throughout Iraq		
11	2	Test on some	Test on some	oral test	oral test
		topics	topics		
12	2	A comprehensive	A comprehensive		Daily
		review of the book	review of the		preparation
		1011011 Of the book	book		propulation
13	2		DOOK		

14	2						
15	2						
11.Co	11.Course Evaluation						
	, Participation:5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree , Exams: 40 Degree.						
						Tota	al : 50 degree
12.Le	arning aı	nd Teac	ching Resource	ces			
Require	ed text	books	(curricular		Ministe	rial methodica	al book
		bo	ooks, if any)				
	Main r	eferenc	es (sources)				
					N	Ministerial me	thodical book
Electi	ronic Re	ference	es, Websites		N	Ministerial me	thodical book

1. Course Name:

Economic Statistics

2. Course Code:

2nd course

3. Semester / Year:semesters

Semester

4. Description Preparation Date:

2024-2025

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance only

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

30 hours in semester / 2 hours weekly

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Dr. Nadwa Hilal

8. Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject .

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
		Outcomes			
1	2		The third topic:	lecture	Daily preparation
			formulas of standard		
			numbers.		
2	2		- Simple index	lecture	Daily preparation
			numbers.		
			- Price level.		
			The simple arithmetic		
			mean of price levels		
3	2		- The simple	lecture	Daily preparation
			geometric mean of		
			price levels.		
			Weighted index		
			numbers		
4	2		- Laspeyre's formula:	lecture	Daily preparation
			Pasch's formula:		
			Marshall-Egort's		

	<u> </u>	famoula Malala	-1-	
		formula: Walsh		
		formula: Fisher	rs	
		formula.		·
5	2		ge index lecture	Daily preparation
		- The avera		
			s a fixed	
			oosition.	
		The index num	ber is	
		based on the n	noving	
		basis		
6	2	Section Four:	Types of lecture	Daily preparation
		price index n	umbers.	
		- Consum	ner price	
			index.	
		Wholesale pric	e index	
7	2	Section Five:	lecture	Daily preparation
	-	Converting ind		7 F - F
		numbers from		
		basis to anothe		
8	2	The first		Daily preparation
O	2	defining the		Duny preparation
		economic		
		The second		
		Methods of me	_	
		the rate of e		
			growth.	
		-Numerical ser	ies	
0	0	method.	-	D 11
9	2	- Geometric se	quence lecture	Daily preparation
1.0	0	method.	1	D 11
10	2	- Exponential		Daily preparation
			method.	
		Third topic: Fle	•	
11	2	- Market	-	Daily preparation
		Demand: Mear		
		demand, dema		
		function, shift	of	
		demand curve,	,	
		elasticity of de	mand,	
		point elasticity	, arc	
		elasticity		
12	2	- Price elas	sticity of lecture	Daily preparation
			demand.	
		Internal elastic	ity of	
		demand		
13	2	Forecasting .	- lecture	Daily preparation
	-	Supply: Me		
			r, supply	
		function, var		
		supply, elas		
		Juppiy, ela.	supply	
			Juppiy	

			- Arc curve analysis.				
14	2		Gini coefficient and its	lecture	Daily preparation		
			applications in income				
			distribution				
15	2		Exam	lecture	Daily preparation		
11.C	ourse E	valuation					
Exams	s: 40 De	gree. , Participati	ion:5 Degree , Attend	ance: 5 Degr	ree,		
Total:	50 degi	ree					
12.L	earning	and Teaching Ro	esources				
Requi	red	textbooks					
(curric	ular boo	oks, if any)					
Main 1	referenc	es (sources)					
Electro	onic	References,					
		Meierences,					
Websi	ites						

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Course Description Third Stage Oil Branch

1- Course Name:

Macroeconomics

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year:

First -semester /

4- Description Preparation Date:

2024-2025

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

- 6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)
- (3) Units Per Week
- 7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Baidaa Razaq

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		Method	Method
1	3		Introduction to macroeconomic study	lecture	Daily preparation
2	3		National National Income Accounts	lecture	Daily preparation
3	3		National income flow model	lecture	Daily preparation
4	3		Classical Theory: Basic Assumptions	lecture	Daily preparation
5	3		Classic Theory: Sai Law and balance in the market for goods and services	lecture	Daily preparation
6	3		Classical Theory: Traditional Employment Theory and Balance in the Labour Market	lecture	Daily preparation

7	3		Classic Theory: Interest Rate Theory and Balance in the Capital Market		lecture	Daily preparation	
8	3		Classic Theory: Theory of the amount of cash and balance in the money market		lecture	Daily preparation	
9	3		Criticism of	classical theory	lecture	Daily preparation	
10	3		Keynesian t	heory: basic assumptions	lecture	Daily preparation	
11	3		Consumer s consumptio	pending and n function	lecture	Daily preparation	
12	3		Investment	spending	lecture	Daily preparation	
13	3		Income balance in a two-sector economy		lecture	Daily preparation	
14	3		Simple mult	iplier	lecture	Daily preparation	
15	3		Accelerator	principle	lecture	Daily preparation	
	ourse Eva						
Degr	ree	gree, Participation		ee , Attendance :	5 Degree , 1	Total : 50	
		And Teaching Resou					
•		tbooks (Curricular	Books,				
If Ar	•						
Main Reference :				.PROF.SAMI O Lectures in r	BAID MOHAM nacroeconomi	, ,	
Elect	Electronic Reference :						

1- Course Name:

Environment and energy

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

- 6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)
- (3) Units Per Week
- 7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Nadwa Hilal

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3		environmental economy	lecture	Daily preparation
2	3		Micro-environmental economics	lecture	Daily preparation
3	3		environmental macroeconomics	lecture	Daily preparation
4	3		The interaction between the economy and the environment	lecture	Daily preparation
5	3		pollution concept	lecture	Daily preparation

6	3		econ	omic resources	lecture	Daily preparation
7	3		Natu	ral Resources	lecture	Daily preparation
8	3		Earth	1	lecture	Daily preparation
9	3		envir	ronmental arces	lecture	Daily preparation
10	3			culture, pastures orests	lecture	Daily preparation
11	3		clima	ate resources	lecture	Daily preparation
12	3		natur	al disasters	lecture	Daily preparation
13	3		Hum	an Resources	lecture	Daily preparation
14	3		Prob.	lems caused by tion	lecture	Daily preparation
15	3		Ener:	gy sources and tion	lecture	Daily preparation
11-Co	ourse Eva	aluation				
Exan Degre		gree, Participation: 5	Degre	e , Attendance :	5 Degree , T	otal : 50
12-Le	earning <i>A</i>	And Teaching Resource	S			
Requ	ired Tex	tbooks (Curricular Boo	oks,			
If Any)						
	Referen		The Book of Environment and Pollution \ Prof. Dr. Nadwah Hilal and Prof. Dr. Muntazer Fadel			
Elect	ronic Re	ference:				

1. Course Name:

Mathematical Economics (1)

- 2. Course Code:
- 3. Semester / Year:

First

4. Description Preparation Date: Semester

2024-2025

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance only

- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
- 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Ali Talib Shihab Email: <u>Ali.shihab@uobasrah.edu.iq</u>

- 8. Course Objectives
- 1- The student must be familiar with the conceptual framework of mathematical economics
- 2 Providing the student with information on the mathematical methods used in presenting and solving partial and static equilibrium models, along with an explanation of the impact of micro or macro economic policies on market equilibrium at the micro level and income at the macro level (taxes and subsidies).
- 3- Employing the product method used in static aggregate equilibrium analysis and economic planning

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to the educational outcomes, assigning students to solve assignments individually and jointly, collecting information about the course topics from various sources, exchanging the scientific material and its sources with each other through lectures and group discussion of the program topics, as well as solving examples, and encouraging external readings in the study program topics

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
		Outcomes			
1	3	To clarify the	Introduction to		
		concepts and	mathematical	 lecture 	- Daily
		terminology of	economics		-
		mathematical			preparation
		economics			

2	3	Explain what static equilibrium is	The concept of static	- Question	- Participation
		equinonum is	equilibrium	and	in the
3	3	Understand the diversified liquid	Simple partial market	answer	classroom
		market	equilibrium	method	- Class tests
4	3	Understand the market and taxes	Market equilibrium and	-	-
			taxes	Discussion	Extracurricular
5	3	Understand the market juice and pubs	Market equilibrium and	style	duties
		***	subsidies	- Method	- First exam
6	3	Understanding the fluid market for unconventional rates	Market equilibrium for nonlinear	of solving	- A second
		unconventional rates	equation	questions	exam
7	3	Understand the market for the	The equilibrium price and		- final exam
		products of the two producers	quantity for two- commodity		
			model		
8	3	Understand the market of three	The equilibrium price and		
		models	quantity for three-commodity		
			model		
9	3		the first exam		
10	3	Understanding the equilibrium of simple	Static simple national income		
		national income	equilibrium		
11	3	Understanding national income balance	national income equilibrium		
12	3	Understanding the balance of national	Equilibrium income and		
		income and disposable income	disposable income		

13	3	Understand the nature and use of product user tables	Leontief model (Input – output model)					
14	3		Second exam					
15	3		review					
11.Co	urse Eva	duation						
Attendar 12. Lea	Exams (20), Solving assignments (10), Comprehension score (5), Participation (10), Attendance (5) Final score (50) 12. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if							
		any)						
	Main references (sources) 1 - Alpha C .Chiang , Fundamental method of mathematical Conmics , 1984 2014 ، الاقتصاد الرياضي ، الاقتصاد الرياضي ، 1988 على درب كسار الحيالي ، الاقتصاد الرياضي , 1988 على مهدي الحسناوي , المدخل الى الاقتصاد الرياضي , 1988							
	عدنان فرحان الجوراني , الرياضيات الاقتصادية تطبيقات و حلول , 2016 و 2016 الجوراني , الرياضيات الاقتصادية تطبيقات و حلول , 2016 عدنان فرحان الجوراني , الرياضيات الاقتصادية تطبيقات و حلول , 2016 و 2 – Paul H. Daus and William M. Whyburn introduction to mathematical analysis 190							

1. Course Name:
Oil Policies
2. Course Code:
3. Semester / Year:
2024-2025
4. Description Preparation Date:
5. Available Attendance Forms:
Attendance only
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
DR. Taher
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

8. Course Objectives

This course is concerned with the study of oil policy, considering oil the most important sources of energy in the contemporary world. It discusses the political and economic importance of oil, its role in international politics, and its impact on the development of the oil sector in Iraq and the Middle East. The course is also concerned with studying the economic indicators of oil reserves and oil policy in choosing oil investment patterns and oil policy between oil savings and oil extraction, and focuses on the study of Iraq's oil policy and its role in achieving stability in the global oil market and policy

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

10. 00	iv. Course Structure							
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation			
		Outcomes	name	method	method			
1	2	Basic concepts in the						
		study of oil and						
		economic policy						
2	2	Economic indicators of						
		oil reserves						
3	2	Methods for estimating						
		oil reserves						
$\overline{4}$	2	Oil policy in choosing			_			
		oil investment patterns						

_		09 19 14			
5	2	Oil policy between			
		saving and extracting oil			
6	0	-			
6	2	Oil consumption			
7	0	(demand) policy			
7	2	A theoretical model for			
		rationalizing oil production decisions			
0	0	*			
8	2	Production costs and			
0	0	its impact on oil policy			
9	2	Oil investment			
		stimulus policy			
		(foreign and local			
1.0	2	companies)			
10	2	The policy of linking oil energy sources to			
		economic development			
1 1	2				
11	2	The policy of securing stable oil supplies			
10	2	National oil pricing			
12	2	policies			
19	2	Oil investment			
13	2	stimulus policy			
		(foreign and local			
		companies)			
14	2	The policy of linking			
14	2	oil energy sources to			
		economic development			
		economic development			
1 ~	0	The second secon			
15	2	The policy of securing stable oil supplies			
11 C	ourse Eva				
11.00			A44 1 7 D	17	40 D
	,	Participation:5 Degree,	Attendance: 5 Degr		
				Tota	al : 50 degree
12.Le	earning a	nd Teaching Resources			
Requir		ktbooks (curricular			
1		books, if any)			
	Mair	n references (sources)			
	wiali	1 references (sources)			
Fla	ectronic l	References, Websites			
EIG	eu ome 1	increrences, vv ebsites			

1- Course Name:

Oil economy

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year:

2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Amjad Sabah

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation			
		Outcomes		Method	Method			
1			Oil economy as a	lecture	Daily			
			branch of economics		preparation			
2			Definition of crude oil	lecture	Daily			
			and its installation		preparation			
3			Determination of oil	lecture	Daily			
			fertility for wells		preparation			
4			Theories will be oil	lecture	Daily			
					preparation			
5			Organic theory	lecture	Daily			
					preparation			

6			Ladical theory	lecture	Daily preparation
7			Metal theory	lecture	Daily preparation
8			The types of crude oil and its products	lecture	Daily preparation
9			Measuring crude oil and conversion	lecture	Daily preparation
10			Petroleum density	lecture	Daily preparation
11			Economic functions of oil	lecture	Daily preparation
12			Theories of resources	lecture	Daily preparation
13				lecture	Daily preparation
14			Hobert Model	lecture	Daily preparation
15			Petroleum industry stages	lecture	Daily preparation
11-C	ourse Eva	aluation			
		gree, Participation: 5	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree, T	otal : 50
Degr					
		and Teaching Resources			
Requ	ired Tex	tbooks (Curricular Boo	oks,		
If An	ıy)				
Main	Referen	ce:	تصاديات النفط ،		احمد حسين علي الـ
			er to to a state of		بیروت ، (
			نفط الخام العالمية ،		
				.2015	العراق ، 5
Elect	ronic Re	ference :			

1- Course Name:

Gas economy

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year:

2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

2024-2025

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Amjad Sabah

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		Natural gas combination	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		Natural gas processing	lecture	Daily preparation
3	2		Natural gas properties	lecture	Daily preparation
4	2		Natural gas production costs	lecture	Daily preparation
5	2		liquefied petroleum gas	lecture	Daily preparation
6	2		Liquefied natural gas	lecture	Daily preparation

7	2		•	gas to liquid	lecture	Daily		
			hydrocar	bons derivatives		preparation		
8	2		CNG cor	npressed	lecture	Daily		
						preparation		
9	9 2 Structura		Structura	l natural gas	lecture	Daily		
markets		markets			preparation			
10	2		Global Gas Markets		lecture	Daily		
						preparation		
11	Economics of natural industry		cs of natural gas	lecture	Daily			
			industry			preparation		
12 2			The global reserve of natural gas		lecture	Daily		
						preparation		
13	2				lecture	Daily		
						preparation		
14	4 2 Global consumption		onsumption of	lecture	Daily			
			natural gas			preparation		
15	2		International trade of		lecture	Daily		
			natural gas			preparation		
11-C	ourse Ev	aluation						
Exar	n : 40 De	gree . Participation	: 5 Degre	e . Attendance :	5 Degree . T	otal : 50		
	Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree							
		And Teaching Resou	ırces					
_	Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any)							
				از الدارد مشر کة	ال القت الدات الم	-11 >>1 > - > -		
Main Reference :				مجد صباح عبد العالي ،اقتصاديات الغاز الطبيعي ، شركة الغدير للطباعة والنشر ، العراق ، 2015.				
			[2] نبيل جعفر عبد الرضا و امجد صباح عبد العالي ،					
			صناعة النفط والغاز في العراق: الاتجاهات الحالية					
			والمستقبلية ، مركز الامارات للدراسات والبحوث					
				الاستراتيجية ، الامارات ،2015.				
Elec	tronic Re	ference:						

1- Course Name:

Oil industry

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year:

2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

2024-2025

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Muslim Hassan

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		Method	Method
1	2		Oil and its importance and the history of the crude oil extraction industry in the world	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		Classification of the economic activity of the oil industry	lecture	Daily preparation
3	2		Oil Classification and Processing – Specific	lecture	Daily preparation

			Weight and Relative		
			Specific Weight of API Oil		
4	2		The concent of the cil	10.040.00	Daily
4	2		The concept of the oil industry	lecture	preparation
5	2			lecture	Daily preparation
6	2		of the oil industry	lecture	Daily preparation
7	2		Phases of the oil industry	lecture	Daily preparation
8	2		=	lecture	Daily preparation
9	2		Crude oil deposits	lecture	Daily preparation
10	2		Crude oil transportation - land and sea transportation methods	lecture	Daily preparation
11	2		For transport by pipelines - land - river and sea by tankers	lecture	Daily preparation
12	2		Crude Oil Refining - Preparing Crude Oil for Refining	lecture	Daily preparation
13	2		Crude oil refining facilities and general refining operations	lecture	Daily preparation
14	2		Special Refining Processes	lecture	Daily preparation
15	2		A brief history of the use of shale oil	lecture	Daily preparation
	ourse Ev				
		egree, Participation: 5	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree, 7	Total : 50
Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources					
Required Textbooks (Curricular Books ,					
If An	ıy)				
	Referen				
Electronic Reference :					

1- Course Name:

Oil Techniques

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year:

2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

2024-2025

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Sattar Kareem

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3		The stage of detection, investigation and exploration	lecture	Daily preparation
2	3			lecture	Daily preparation
3	3		Exploratory and developmental drilling phase	lecture	Daily preparation
4	3			lecture	Daily preparation

5	3		The most prominent oil fields in the world	lecture	Daily preparation	
6	3			lecture	Daily preparation	
7	3			lecture	Daily preparation	
8	3			lecture	Daily preparation	
9	3		Chemicals used in drilling oil wells	lecture	Daily preparation	
10	3			lecture	Daily preparation	
11	3		Oil traps	lecture	Daily preparation	
12	3			lecture	Daily preparation	
13	3			lecture	Daily preparation	
14	3		Economic factors	lecture	Daily preparation	
15	3		Oil extraction stage	lecture	Daily preparation	
11-Co	ourse Eva	aluation				
		gree, Participation: 5	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree, To	otal : 50	
	Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources					
			I			
_	Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any)					
	Referen	ice:				
Elect	ronic Re	ference:				

1- Course Name:

Macroeconomics

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year:

2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

2024-2025

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(3) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Baidaa Razaq

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3		Keynesian theory: government spending	lecture	Daily preparation
2	3		Keynesian theory: external spending	lecture	Daily preparation
3	3		Balance in the commodity and services market and deriving the IS curve	lecture	Daily preparation
4	3		Balance in the cash market and derivation of the LM curve	lecture	Daily preparation

5	3		examination	lecture	Daily
6	3		Effectiveness of fiscal and monetary policies in the IS-LM model	lecture	preparation Daily preparation
7	3		Inflation -1	lecture	Daily preparation
8	3		Inflation - 2	lecture	Daily preparation
9	3		examination	lecture	Daily preparation
10	3		Unemployment	lecture	Daily preparation
11	3		The relationship betweer inflation and unemployment (Phelps curve)	lecture	Daily preparation
12	3		Economic cycles	lecture	Daily preparation
13	3		examination	lecture	Daily preparation
14	3		Fiscal Policy	lecture	Daily preparation
15	3		Monetary policy	lecture	Daily preparation
11-Co	ourse Eva	aluation			
Exam Degre		gree, Participation: 5	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree , To	otal : 50
12-Le	earning A	And Teaching Resource	S		
	ired Tex	tbooks (Curricular Boo			
Main	Referen		PROF.SAMI OBAIL		. (2020).
Elect	ronic Re	ference :			

course bescription form			
1. Course Name:			
Environment and energy 2			
2. Course Code:			
3. Semester / Year:			
2024-2025			
4. Description Preparation Date:			
2024-2025			
5. Available Attendance Forms:			
Attendance only			
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)			
hours per week3 hours per semester 45			
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)			
Name: Prof. nadwah hilal jouada			
nadwah.hilal@uobasrah.edu.iq Email:			
8. Course Objectives			
1- Knowledge of the concepts of environment and pollution			
2- Knowing the forms and characteristics of types of pollution			
3- Knowing the benefits of preserving the environment through environmental, economic and social sustainability			
4- Knowing ways to get rid of pollutants			
5- Knowing the negatives that accompany the establishment of environmentally polluting industries			
6- Ways to address pollution through imposing environmental taxes			
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies			
By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging			

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method

scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied. With the students being divided into groups to research a topic, awareness programmer, video lectures, and educational, awareness-raising and explanatory posters.

1	3 hours	Environmental	Chapter One: Definitions	lecture	daily preparation
		economics	and basic concepts		
		Environmental	Chapter Two: Economic		
		microeconomics	resources and pollution		
2		Macro environmental	Chapter Three: The	lecture	oral exams
		economics	effects of pollution on the environment		
		The intersection	environinent		
		between economics			
3		and environment		lecture	daily preparation
		The concept of			
		energy and its			
		relationship to the			
		environment			
		The concept of			
4		pollution		Lecture	oral exams
		Economic resources,			
		natural resources,	Chapter Four: Renewable		
5		land	and fossil energies	lecture	Reports
3		Environmental	and recent energies	10010.10	1.000.10
		resources			
		Problems caused by			
6		pollution		lecture	daily preparation
		Air, water, soil			
		pollution			
		Conventional and			
_		renewable energy	Objectes Fire Transact	lecture	oral exams
7		sources	Chapter Five Types of Pollution		
		Natural gas	Poliution		First semester
8		Oil and its derivatives	Chapter Six Sustainable	lecture	exam
0		Coal	Development		5,3,11
		Renewable energy,	·		
		reasons for resorting			daily preparation
	l				

to and searching for		lecture	
new sources of			
energy			
Oil pollution			
Noise pollution	social costs of pollution	Locturo	oral exams
Waste and recycling		Lecture	
Oil pollution			
Noise pollution			daily preparation
Waste and recycling		lecture	
Sustainable			
development and the			
relationship between			
development and the			
environment			
Economic aspects of		locturo	daily preparation
pollution	Chapter Fight	lecture	
Marginal benefits and	-		
costs of			
environmental	·		
developments			oral exams
 Marginal benefits 		lecture	
- Social costs			
Ideal level of			
pollution			_
Taxes and		la atoma	Reports
environment		lecture	
Environmental			Second half exam
standards		lecture	Occord Hall Cxam
Economic policies		.556.5	
and environmental			
protection			
	new sources of energy Oil pollution Noise pollution Waste and recycling Oil pollution Noise pollution Waste and recycling Sustainable development and the relationship between development and the environment Economic aspects of pollution Marginal benefits and costs of environmental developments - Marginal benefits - Social costs Ideal level of pollution Taxes and environment Environmental standards Economic policies and environmental	new sources of energy Oil pollution Noise pollution Waste and recycling Oil pollution Noise pollution Noise pollution Waste and recycling Sustainable development and the relationship between development and the environment Economic aspects of pollution Marginal benefits and costs of environmental developments - Marginal benefits - Social costs Ideal level of pollution Taxes and environment Environmental standards Economic policies and environmental	new sources of energy Oil pollution Noise pollution Waste and recycling Oil pollution Noise pollution Waste and recycling Oil pollution Waste and recycling Sustainable development and the relationship between development and the environment Economic aspects of pollution Marginal benefits and costs of environmental developments - Marginal benefits - Social costs Ideal level of pollution Taxes and environmental standards Economic policies and environmental

Environmental
phenomena
Global -
Warming
 Desertification
Biodiversity -
Decontamination
policies

11. Course Evaluation

50 marks for monthly and daily semester exams by monitoring student participation and observing students' performance in answering questions and other assignments, and 50 marks for final exams.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources	
- /	lal, Basics Professor Dr. Nadwah Environment and Pollution, 2016
Main references (sources)	1
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Multiple master's and doctoral theses that change every year with environmental developments, and published research in this regard
Electronic References, Websites	

1. Course Name:

Mathematical Economics (2)

- 2. Course Code:
- 3. Semester / Year:

second

4. Description Preparation Date:

2024-2025

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance only

- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
- 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

me : Ali Talib Shihab Email : <u>Ali.shihab@uobasrah.edu.iq</u>

- 8. Course Objectives
- 1 Providing the student with information about the mathematical methods used in comparative consonant analysis
- 2- Employing derivatives in finding elasticities
- 3 Employing derivatives in and finding marginal functions
- 4 Employing constrained and unconstrained differentiation and optimization methods to find the maximum or minimum limits and partial elasticities of production.
- 5 Employing integration methods to find producer and start-up surplus
- 6 Providing the student with mathematical analysis tools for use in motor analysis
- 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to the educational outcomes, assigning students to solve assignments individually and jointly, collecting information about the course topics from various sources, exchanging the scientific material and its sources with each other through lectures and group discussion of the program topics, as well as solving examples, and encouraging external readings in the study program topics

Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Learning	name	method	method
		Outcomes			
1	3	Explain what	The concept of		
		comparative	Comparative static	- lecture	
		static analysis	Analysis		

2	3	Understanding	Comparative static		
		comparative	equilibrium	- Question	- Daily
		static	1		·
		equilibrium		and answer	preparation
3	3	Flexibility	Elasticity	41 . 1	D. 41.1411.
4	3	Basic ideas:	Marginal ideas	method	- Participation in
		marginal	marginal revenue,	- Discussion	the classroom
		revenue and	marginal cost	21504551011	one classicom
		marginal costs		style	- Class tests
5	3	Marginal	marginal ideas	N	
		ideas,	marginal utility,	- Method of	-
		marginal	marginal propensity	solving	Extracurricular
		utility, and	to consume and save	sorving	Lati acui i iculai
		marginal		questions	duties
		propensity to consume and		_	
		save			- First exam
6	3	Optimum,	Optimization		- A second exam
		maximum and	Maximization and		- A second exam
		minimum	Minimization		- final exam
		limits			
7	3	Optimization			
		for one	Optimization for a		
		variable	single		
		(maximizing revenue,	single		
		minimizing	variable(maximize		
		costs,	,		
		maximizing	revenue, minimize		
		(profit	4		
			cost , maximize profit		
)		
8	3	Optimization			
		for two	Optimization for two		
		variables	variables (maximize		
		(maximizing revenue,	variables (maximize		
		minimizing	revenue, minimize		
		costs,	,		
		maximizing	cost , maximize profit		
		(profit			
0	3	Constrained	Ontimized for		
9	ð	optimization	Optimized for constrained		
	I	ориниканон	constrained	l	

10	3	Production function analysis	Analysis Production function					
11	3		the first exam					
12	3	Kinetic analysis, total functions	ynamic Analysis Total functions					
13	3	Consumer surplus and producer surplus	onsumer`s Surplus and Producer`s Surplus					
14	3	Dynamic equilibrium, the market model (cobweb) and the national income model	Dynamic equilibrium, the market model (cobweb) and the national income mode					
15	3		Second exam					
11.Co	urse Ev	aluation						
	Exams (20), Solving assignments (10), Comprehension score (5), Participation (10), Attendance (5) Final score (50)							
		nd Teaching Re		, (00)				
Require	Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)							
Mai	Main references (sources) 1 - Alpha C .Chiang , Fundamental method of mathematical Conmics , 1984 2014 ، على درب كسار الحيالي ، الاقتصاد الرياضي ، 2014							
El 4		D. C	ل الى الاقتصاد الرياضي, 1988 تعاد قيمان قالت معادا (2016	الحسناوي و المدخل	3- كريم مهدي مونان في مان الموران			
Llectro	1988 - كريم مهدي الحسناوي , المدخل الى الاقتصاد الرياضي , 1988 - كريم مهدي الحسناوي , المدخل الى الاقتصاد الرياضيات الاقتصادية تطبيقات و حلول , 2016 - Websites 2 - Paul H. Daus and William M. Whyburn							

2 – Paul H. Daus and William M. Whyburn , introduction to mathematical analysis 1962

1- Course Name:

Scientific research methods

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester

4- Description Preparation Date:

2024-2025

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Mohammed Hasan

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		What is scientific research	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		Scientific research proposal and steps	lecture	Daily preparation
3	2		Prepare a research plan	lecture	Daily preparation
4	2		Research methods	lecture	Daily preparation
5	2		First monthly exam	lecture	Daily preparation

6	2		Elements of writing a research plan	lecture	Daily preparation		
7	2		Research writing methodology	lecture	Daily preparation		
8	2		Practical steps for writing	lecture	Daily preparation		
9	2		The second monthly exam	lecture	Daily preparation		
10	2		What is a quote and its types	lecture	Daily preparation		
11	2		How is the source quoted	lecture	Daily preparation		
12	2		How is source written	lecture	Daily preparation		
13	2		The third monthly exam	lecture	Daily preparation		
14	2		Great and analyze tables and graphs	lecture	Daily preparation		
15	2		Application examples	lecture	Daily preparation		
11-C	11-Course Evaluation						
	Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree						
12-L	12-Learning And Teaching Resources						
Requ	uired Tex	tbooks (Curricular Boo	oks ,				
If A	ny)						
Maiı	n Referen	ce:					
Elec	tronic Re	ference:					

1- Course Name:

English

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year:

2nd Semester /

4- Description Preparation Date:

2024-2025

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

- 6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)
- (2) Units Per Week
- 7- Course Administrators' Name

Siham Nasir

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		Personality development	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		Common Grammar mistakes	lecture	Daily preparation
3	2		Computers under attack	lecture	Daily preparation
4	2		Vocabulary development.	lecture	Daily preparation
5	2			lecture	Daily preparation

Creative brain Daily preparation	6	2		Economics subjects	lecture	Daily			
Skills in English Preparation				(Great Depression)		preparation			
8 2 Creative brain lecture Daily preparation 9 2 Midterm exam lecture Daily preparation 10 2 How to talk about your self 11 2 How to write an essay lecture Daily preparation 12 2 EXAMPLE OF AN ESSAY lecture Daily preparation 13 2 Innovations, discoveries and processes. 14 2 Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation 15 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 16 Daily preparation 17 Daily preparation 18 Daily preparation 19 Daily preparation 10 Daily preparation 10 Daily preparation 11 Course Evaluation 11 Sara Philpot, Academic Skills Level 2. Oxford, Headway. 11 Sara Philpot, Academic Skills Level 2. Oxford, Headway.	7	2		How to develop your	lecture	•			
Creative brain Preparation Preparation				skills in English		preparation			
Midterm exam lecture Daily preparation Preparation Daily preparation Midterm exam lecture Daily preparation How to talk about your self How to write an essay lecture Daily preparation EXAMPLE OF AN ESSAY lecture Daily preparation EXAMPLE SYSTEM Daily preparation Innovations, discoveries and processes. Innovations, discoveries and processes. Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation Procurse Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree , Participation: 5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree , Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any) Main Reference:	8	2.			lecture	Daily			
How to talk about your self How to write an essay lecture Daily preparation EXAMPLE OF AN ESSAY lecture Daily preparation EXAMPLE OF AN ESSAY lecture Daily preparation Innovations, discoveries and processes. If A 2 Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation Vocabulary development lecture Daily preparation Incourse Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree , Participation: 5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree , Total: 50 Degree I2-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any) Main Reference:		_		Creative brain		preparation			
How to talk about your self How to talk about your self Daily preparation	9	2		Midterm evem	lecture	Daily			
Self Preparation				Wildleriii exaiii					
11 2 How to write an essay lecture Daily preparation 12 2 EXAMPLE OF AN ESSAY lecture Daily preparation 13 2 Innovations, discoveries and processes. 14 2 Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation 15 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 16 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 17 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 18 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 19 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 19 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 10 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 11 Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree , Participation: 5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree , Total: 50 Degree 12 Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any) Main Reference:	10	2		How to talk about your	lecture				
How to write an essay preparation Propagation Propagation Propagation				self		preparation			
EXAMPLE OF AN ESSAY lecture Daily preparation	11	2		TT	lecture	Daily			
"BRAILLE SYSTEM" preparation 13 2 Innovations, discoveries and processes. 14 2 Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation 15 2 Vocabulary development lecture Daily preparation 11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books, If Any) Main Reference:	11			How to write an essay	1000010	preparation			
### BRAILLE SYSTEM" preparation 13	12	2		EXAMPLE OF AN ESSAY	lecture	Daily			
Innovations, discoveries and processes. lecture Daily preparation				"BRAILLE SYSTEM"		preparation			
discoveries and processes. 14 2 Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation 15 2 Vocabulary development lecture Daily preparation 11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree , Participation: 5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree , Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any) Main Reference:	12	2			lecture	Daily			
14 2 Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation 15 2 Vocabulary development lecture Daily preparation 11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books, If Any) Main Reference:	13	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		,	recture	•			
Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation Vocabulary development lecture Daily preparation						propulation			
Travel and tourism preparation 15 2 Vocabulary development lecture Daily preparation 11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any) Main Reference:				processes.					
11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books, If Any) Main Reference:	14	2		Travel and tourism	lecture	•			
Internation	15	2		Vocabulary	looturo				
11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books, If Any) 1. Sara Philpot, Academic Skills Level 2. Oxford, Headway.	13	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		•	recture				
Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books, If Any) 1. Sara Philpot, Academic Skills Level 2. Oxford, Headway.	11 0		1	development		propuration			
Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any) Main Reference : 1. Sara Philpot, Academic Skills Level 2. Oxford, Headway.									
12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any) 1. Sara Philpot, Academic Skills Level 2. Oxford, Headway.	Exar	n : 40 De	gree, Participation: 5	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree, T	otal : 50			
12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any) 1. Sara Philpot, Academic Skills Level 2. Oxford, Headway.	Degr	ee	_	_	_				
Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any) 1. Sara Philpot, Academic Skills Level 2. Oxford, Headway. Main Reference :			And Teaching Resource	c					
If Any) Oxford, Headway. Main Reference :					ot Acadomia	Skille Lovel 2			
Main Reference :						skiiis Levei Z.			
	If Ar	ıy)		Oxford, H	eadway.				
Electronic Reference :	Mair	Main Reference :							
	Elec	tronic Re	ference :						

1. Course Name:

Economic development

- 2. Course Code:
- 3. Semester / Year:

2024-2025

- 4. Description Preparation Date:
- 5. Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance only

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

45 hours per semester. 3 hours per week

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assis. Prof. RABEE KASIM THAJEEL Rabee.thajeel@uobasrah.edu.iq Email:

8. Course Objectives

1-The student must be familiar with the conceptual framework of economic development. 2- T familiar with the characteristics of developing countries. 3- Knowing the obstacles to the econ development process and their appropriate solutions, especially the optimal exploitation of resound the role of social structures in obstructing or creating real economic development. 4- Providing student with special information about developing economies and analytical methods and skills in eld of development economics and calculating development indicators to evaluate development reand track their trends. 5- To be familiar with the reality of development in Iraq, its obstacles, and to bring about real development in

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, igning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific terial and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

10. Co	10. Course Structure						
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation		
		Outcomes	name	method	method		
1	3 hours	ncepts of growth and	The difference between	lecture	daily preparation		
		development	prowth and development				
2		Understand the	Characteristics of	lecture	oral exams		
		characteristics and	developing countries				
		obstacles to	and obstacles to				
		development	development				
3			economic	lecture	daily preparation		
		ncepts and indicators	backwardness				
4			vicious circle theory	lecture	oral exams		
		derstand the					
		theoretical basis					
5			and Big push	lecture	Reports		
		Understand the	Balanced Growth				
		oretical basis and the	Theories				
		link between them					
6				lecture	daily preparation		
		nderstand the general	unbalanced growth				
		mework and criticisms	theory				
		of balanced growth					
7				lecture	oral exams		
		Understand the	Leading industries and				
		theoretical basis	growth centers				
8			theories	lecture	First semester		
		Understand the			exam		
		theoretical basis and	The theory of				
		criticisms	manufactured				
			industries and				

	1				
			criticisms of balanced		
			growth		
9				lecture	daily preparation
		Understand the	Neoliberal politics		
		theoretical basis and	,		
		motivations			
10		motivations			and avenue
10					oral exams
		forms of structural	Structural Imbalances	Lecture	
		imbalances	Analysis		
11			_		daily preparation
		Interpretation of the	Analyzing structural	lecture	
		model and practical	, ,		
		use	imbalances using the		
12			two-gap model		daily preparation
12		Concept and		lecture	adily proparation
		-	The domestic resource	lecture	
		reasons	gap		
13					oral exams
			development finance	lecture	
		Concepts and forms	·		
14		of financing and its			Reports
		problems	modern growth theem:	lecture	
		Theoretical basis	modern growth theory		
15					Second half
				lecture	
		Fact and a 1	Economic	iecture	exam
		Features and	development in Iraq		
		challenges			

11. Course Evaluation

50 marks for monthly and daily semester exams by monitoring student participation and observing students' performance in answering questions and other assignments, and 50 marks for final exams.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	
Main references (sources)	1 على حاتم القريشي، اقتصاديات التنمية،2017، النجف
	الاشرف.
	2- احمد عارف العساف، محمود حسين الوادي، التخطيط
	والتتمية الاقتصادية، ط1، 2011، عمان.
	3- محمد صالح تركي القريشي، علم اقتصاد التنمية، ط1،
	2010، عمان.
Recommended books and references (scientific	1 - د.ماجد حسني صبحي التنمية الاقتصادية جامعة
journals, reports)	القدس المفتوحة عمان 2008
	2- د.عبلة عبد الحميد ،محاضرات في التنمية والتخطيط
	الاقتصادي، جامعة الملك عبد العزيز ، 2017
Electronic References, Websites	تقرير التنمية البشرية
	https://www.un.org/ar/esa/hdr/
	تقرير التنمية المستدامة على الصعيد العالمي لعام 2023
	https://sdgs.un.org/ar/gsdr
	تقرير التنمية البشرية الوطني للعراق 2023
	تعرير التعمية البمترية الوطني لتغراق 2023
	https://www.undp.org/ar/iraq/press-
	releases/iraqs-national-human-
	development-report-strengthening-social-
	contract-iraq

1. Course Name: Natural Gas Economic 2				
2. Course Code:				
2. Course Code.				
9 Composton / Voor Coop	ad .			
3. Semester / Year: Secon	2023/2024 S emester			
4. Description Preparatio	· ·			
i. Description Treputato	n Buc.			
5. Available Attendance I	Gorms:			
o. Available Autenquiree I	Attendance only			
6. Number of Credit Hou	urs (Total) / Number of Units (Total)			
or realiser of create rios	2			
7. Course administrator's	name (mention all, if more than one name)			
	Dr.Amjad Sabah Abdulalii.			
8. Course Objectives	J.			
	Course Objectives:			
- study of the real	ity of the natural gas industry in Iraq through: Study of the			
economics of nati	ural gas in Iraq (reserves, production and consumption).			
- Evaluating cont	racts for develop the natural gas industry in Iraq, starting with			
studying the oil li	censing rounds and then the contract to develop the Basra Gas			
Company.				
- Study the future	of the natural gas industry in Iraq and future strategic proposals			
and solutions for	the possibility of developing the natural gas industry in Iraq.			
9. Teaching and Learning	g Strategies			
Strategy	nensive and organized knowledge of the basics of the global			
Compren	iensive and organized knowledge of the basics of the global			
natural g	as industry that enables the student to gain a good understanding			
of that in	of that industry and then understand and know the reality of the natural gas			
industry in Iraq compared to global industries.				

10		\sim	C		,
1 () ($C_{\Omega 11r}$	Se . Ni	rnc	nire

	10. Course Structure							
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method			
1	2	Understanding and knowledge	Natural gas industry in Iraq	lecture	Daily test			
2	2	Understanding and knowledge	economics of the natural gas industry in Iraq	lecture	Daily test			
3	2	Understanding and knowledge	Reserve and production of natural gas	lecture	Daily test			
4	2	Understanding and knowledge	Natural gas transport pipelines	lecture	Daily test			
5	2	Understanding and knowledge	Natural gas consumption	lecture	Daily test			
6	2	Understanding and knowledge	Problems of natural gas industry in Iraq	lecture	Daily test			
7	2	Understanding and knowledge	Evaluation of investment contracts for the oil and natural gas	lecture	Daily test			
8	2	Understanding and knowledge	Evaluation of oil licensing tours and its impact on the development of natural gas industry	lecture	Daily test			
9	2	Understanding and knowledge	First and second bidding round	lecture	Daily test			
10	2		Quarterly exam	-	quarterly exam			
11	2	Understanding and knowledge	Third and fourth bidding round	lecture				
12	2	Understanding and knowledge	Assessment of licensing tours and its impact on the future development of the natural gas industry in Iraq.	lecture	Daily test			
13	2	Understanding and knowledge	Evaluation of the establishment of Basra gas company Basrah Gas Company (BGC)	lecture	Daily test			
14	2	Understanding and knowledge	Future estimates for the production and export of natural gas in Iraq	lecture	Daily test			

15	2		Final Second course			-
				Exam		
11.Cc	ourse Ev	aluation				
	;	, Participation:5 D	egree ,	Attendance: 5 Degr	ree , Exam	s: 40 Degree.
					Tota	al : 50 degree
12.Le	arning a	and Teaching Reso	ources			
Require	ed textbo	ooks (curricular bo	ooks, if	ة الغاز الطبيعي.1 الغاز الطبيعي في العراق.	-اقتصاديات صناع	
			any)	الغاز الطبيعي في العراق.	2-مستقبل صناعة ا	2
	N.	Iain references (so	ources)			
	Electron	ic References, W	ebsites			

1- Course Name:

Oil policies 2

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester / 2023-2024

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

- 6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)
- (2) Units Per Week
- 7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr Taher

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		Oil production policies (how to set a production policy) • State monopoly on the oil sector • Involving the private sector in oil facilities	lecture	Daily test
2	2		Involving foreign companies	lecture	Daily test

			D 4 • 43 1		
			Determine the		
			ntities of current		
			nd future local		
			rgy consumption		
		-	entities of various		
			rgy sources		
		con	sumed and their		
			graphical		
		dist	ribution		
3	2		The future of	lecture	Daily test
			consumption		
			Appropriate		
		cor	sumption policy		
			cies to diversify		
			onal energy		
			rces (both		
			leted and		
		-	ewable).		
4	2		engthening the	lecture	Daily test
•	_		tion of renewable		J
		-	alternative		
			rgy production in		
			oolicy		
5	2		ablishing an	lecture	Daily test
			ropriate policy	1000010	
			guarantees a		
			ole economic		
			ource		
6	2		osing legitimate	lecture	Daily test
0		_	ereignty over the	icetare	Burry test
			resource		
7	2		ning after the	lecture	Daily test
'			austion of oil	iccture	Daily test
		ene			
8	2		termine the	lecture	Daily test
8	2		ntities of refined	iccture	Daily test
			exported crude		
		oil	exported crude		
0	2		ermine the	lecture	Doily tost
9	2			iecture	Daily test
			graphical ribution of oil		
10	2	exp		laatuus	Doily toot
10	2		e necessity of	lecture	Daily test
			grating any		
		cou	ntry's oil policy		

			with global energy				
			policy				
11	2		Integration of global	lecture	Daily test		
			energy policy into the				
			environmental aspect				
12	2		Global oil	lecture	Daily test		
			consumption and				
			future expectations				
13	2		The policy of	lecture	Daily test		
			producers inside				
			OPEC and outside				
			OPEC				
14	2		Revision	lecture	Daily test		
15	2		Final exam	lecture	Daily test		
11-C	ourse Eva	aluation					
Exan	n: 40 De	gree, Participation: 5	Degree, Attendance:	5 Degree, T	otal : 50		
Degr	ee			· ·			
12-Le	earning A	And Teaching Resource	S				
	Required Textbooks (Curricular Books ,						
_	If Any)						
Main	Main Reference :						
Elect	ronic Re	ference:					

1- Course Name:

Economics of Iraq energy

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

2024-2025

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

- 6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)
- (2) Units Per Week
- 7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Jawad Kadhim

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		First: the Iraqi	lecture	Daily test
2	2		economy 1- Characteristics of the Iraqi economy 2- Structural imbalances in the Iraqi economy	lecture	Daily test
			Second: The concept of energy economics		

		1- Types of energy in Iraq 2- Forms of energy		
		Energy features		
3	2	Third: The reality of energy consumption	lecture	Daily test
		in Iraq		
4	2	(crude oil, natural	lecture	Daily test
		gas, nuclear energy, renewable energy		
		(solar energy,		
5	2	hydroelectric energy) First: The beginning	lecture	Daily test
		of oil exploration in the history of Iraq		
6	2	Second: Iraqi oil in	lecture	Daily test
		the time of nationalization		
7	2	Third: Iraqi oil in times of wars and	lecture	Daily test
		sanctions		
8	2	Fourth: Iraqi oil after the change of the	lecture	Daily test
		political regime in 2003		
9	2	First: The reality of Iraq's oil and gas	lecture	Daily test
		reserves		
10	2	Second: Classification of	lecture	Daily test
		discovered Iraqi oil reserves		
		Third: Distribution of		
		oil reserves according to density		
11	2	Fourth: Oil reserves	lecture	Daily test
		according to geographical		
12	2	distribution - Fields of the	lecture	Daily test
		southern region	10000	2 33.7 1000
		Fields of the northern region		
13	2	 First: The advantages of Iraqi	lecture	Daily test
		oil production		

				nd: The correct luction policy		
14	2		First: The first stages of gas extraction Second: Reserve, production and consumption		lecture	Daily test
15	2		exan	1	lecture	Daily test
11-Co	ourse Eva	aluation				
Exam	n: 40 De	gree, Participation: 5	Degre	e , Attendance :	5 Degree, T	otal : 50
Degre	ee					
12-Le	earning <i>A</i>	And Teaching Resource	S			
Requ	ired Tex	tbooks (Curricular Boo	oks ,	Oil Economy -	Dr. Nabil Jaa	afar Abdel
If Any)			Reda			
Main	Referen	ce:				
Elect	ronic Re	ference:				

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Course Description Third Stage general branch

1- Course Name:

Macroeconomics

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

2024-2025

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

- 6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)
- (3) Units Per Week
- 7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Baidaa Razaq

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		Method	Method
1	3		Introduction to macroeconomic study	lecture	Daily preparation
2	3		National National Income Accounts	lecture	Daily preparation
3	3		National income flow model	lecture	Daily preparation
4	3		Classical Theory: Basic Assumptions	lecture	Daily preparation
5	3		Classic Theory: Sai Law and balance in the market for goods and services	lecture	Daily preparation
6	3		Classical Theory: Traditional Employment Theory and Balance in the Labour Market	lecture	Daily preparation

7	3			ory: Interest Rate Theory	lecture	Daily	
8	3			e in the Capital Market bry: Theory of the	lecture	preparation Daily	
8	3			amount of cash and balance in the		preparation	
			money mar	ket		propuration	
9	3		Criticism of	classical theory	lecture	Daily	
			Citicisiii oi	ciassical tricory		preparation	
10	3		Keynesian t	heory: basic assumptions	lecture	Daily	
						preparation	
11	3			pending and	lecture	Daily	
10	2		consumptio	n function	1 4	preparation Daily	
12	3		Investment	spending	lecture	preparation	
13	3		Income bala	ance in a two-sector	lecture	Daily	
13	3		economy		iccture	preparation	
14	3		Cimala mult	inline	lecture	Daily	
			Simple mult	iplier		preparation	
15	3		Accelerator	nrincinle	lecture	Daily	
			Accelerator	principle		preparation	
11-C	ourse Ev	aluation					
Exan	n: 40 De	gree, Participation	: 5 Degre	e , Attendance :	5 Degree, To	otal : 50	
Degr			C	,	ζ,		
		And Teaching Resou	irces				
-		tbooks (Curricular	BOOKS,				
If An	•						
Main Reference:			.PROF.SAMI O	BAID MOHAMN	1ED . (2020)		
			Lectures in r	nacroeconomic	s		
Elect	ronic Re	ference:					
2.000							

1- Course Name:

Environment economies

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

2024-2025

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(3) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Nadwa Hilal

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3		environmental economy	lecture	Daily preparation
2	3		Micro-environmental economics	lecture	Daily preparation
3	3		environmental macroeconomics	lecture	Daily preparation
4	3		The interaction between the economy and the environment	lecture	Daily preparation
5	3		pollution concept	lecture	Daily preparation

6	3		econ	omic resources	lecture	Daily preparation
7	3		Natural Resources		lecture	Daily preparation
8	3		Earth	1	lecture	Daily preparation
9	3		envir	ronmental arces	lecture	Daily preparation
10	3			culture, pastures orests	lecture	Daily preparation
11	3		clima	ate resources	lecture	Daily preparation
12	3		natur	al disasters	lecture	Daily preparation
13	3		Hum	an Resources	lecture	Daily preparation
14	3		Prob.	lems caused by tion	lecture	Daily preparation
15	3		Ener:	gy sources and tion	lecture	Daily preparation
11-Co	ourse Eva	aluation				
Exan Degre		gree, Participation: 5	Degre	e , Attendance :	5 Degree , T	otal : 50
12-Le	earning <i>A</i>	And Teaching Resource	S			
Requ	ired Tex	tbooks (Curricular Boo	oks,			
If Any)						
Main Reference :			The Book of Envi Dr. Nadwah Hila		•	
Elect	ronic Re	ference:				

1. Course Name:

Economic development

- 2. Course Code:
- 3. Semester / Year:

2024-2025

4. Description Preparation Date:

2024-2025

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance only

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

45 hours per semester. 3 hours per week

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assis. Prof. RABEE KASIM THAJEEL Rabee.thajeel@uobasrah.edu.iq Email:

8. Course Objectives

1-The student must be familiar with the conceptual framework of economic development. 2- To be familiar with the characteristics of developing countries. 3- Knowing the obstacles to the economic development process and their appropriate solutions, especially the optimal exploitation of resources and the role of social structures in obstructing or creating real economic development. 4- Providing the student with special information about developing economies and analytical methods and skills in the field of development economics and calculating development indicators to evaluate development results and track their trends. 5- To be familiar with the reality of development in Iraq, its obstacles, and ways to bring about real development in Iraq.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	hours	oncepts of growth and	he difference between	lecture	aily preparation
		development	rowth and development		
2		Understand the	Characteristics of	lecture	oral exams
2		characteristics and	developing countries	loctaro	oral exame
		stacles to development	and obstacles to		
		stacies to development	development		
			development		
3		ncepts and indicators	economic	lecture	daily preparation
			backwardness		
4		Understand the	vicious circle theory	lecture	oral exams
		theoretical basis			
5		Understand the	and Big push	lecture	Reports
		oretical basis and the	Balanced Growth		
		link between them	Theories		
6		nderstand the general		lecture	daily preparation
		mework and criticisms	unbalanced growth		
		of balanced growth	theory		
7		Understand the		lecture	oral exams
		theoretical basis	Leading industries and		
			growth centers theories		
8		Understand the		lecture	First semester
		theoretical basis and	The theory of		exam
		criticisms	manufactured		
			industries and		
			criticisms of balanced		
			growth		

9	Understand the theoretical basis a motivations	'	lecture	daily preparation
10	forms of structure imbalances	Structural Imbalances Analysis	Lecture	oral exams
11	Interpretation of t model and praction use	Analyzing structural	lecture	daily preparation
12	Concept and reason	The domestic resource gap	lecture	daily preparation
13	Concepts and form of financing and problems	development ilnance	lecture	oral exams
14	Theoretical basi	modern growth theory	lecture	Reports
15	Features and challenges	Economic development in Iraq	Lecture	Second half exam

11. Course Evaluation

50 marks for monthly and daily semester exams by monitoring student participation and observing students' performance in answering questions and other assignments, and 50 marks for final exams.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

quired textbooks (curricular books, if any)	
n references (sources)	1- علي حاتم القريشي، اقتصاديات التنمية،2017، النجف

	الأشرف.
	2- احمد عارف العساف، محمود حسين الوادي، التخطيط
	والتنمية الاقتصادية، ط1، 2011، عمان.
	3- محمد صالح تركي القريشي، علم اقتصاد التنمية، ط1،
	2010، عمان.
	-3
Recommended books and references	
	1-د.ماجد حسني صبحي التنمية الاقتصادية جامعة القدس
(scientific journals, reports)	المفتوحة عمان 2008
	2- د.عبلة عبد الحميد ،محاضرات في التنمية والتخطيط
	الاقتصادي، جامعة الملك عبد العزيز ، 2017
ctronic References, Websites	تقرير التنمية البشرية
	https://www.un.org/ar/esa/hdr/
	تقرير التتمية المستدامة على الصعيد العالمي لعام 2023
	https://sdgs.un.org/ar/gsdr
	تقرير التنمية البشرية الوطني للعراق 2023
	https://www.updp.com/co/fines/comp
	https://www.undp.org/ar/iraq/press-
	releases/iraqs-national-human-development-
	report-strengthening-social-contract-iraq

1. Course Name:

Mathematical Economics (1)

- 2. Course Code:
- 3. Semester / Year:

2024-2025

4. Description Preparation Date: Semester

2024-2025

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance only

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

(3) per week

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Ali Talib Shihab Email: Ali.shihab@uobasrah.edu.iq

- 8. Course Objectives
- 1- The student must be familiar with the conceptual framework of mathematical economics
- 2 Providing the student with information on the mathematical methods used in presenting and solving partial and static equilibrium models, along with an explanation of the impact of micro or macro economic policies on market equilibrium at the micro level and income at the macro level (taxes and subsidies).
- 3- Employing the product method used in static aggregate equilibrium analysis and economic planning

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to the educational outcomes, assigning students to solve assignments individually and jointly, collecting information about the course topics from various sources, exchanging the scientific material and its sources with each other through lectures and group discussion of the program topics, as well as solving examples, and encouraging external readings in the study program topics

Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Learning	name	method	method
		Outcomes			
1	3	To clarify the	Introduction to		
		concepts and	mathematical	 lecture 	- Daily
		terminology of	economics		
		mathematical			preparation
		economics			•

2	3	Explain what static equilibrium is	e concept of static equilibrium	- Question	- Participation
				and	in the
3	3	Understand the diversified liquid market	iple partial market equilibrium	answer	classroom
4	0	Understand the	Market	method	 Class tests
4	3	market and taxes	equilibrium and taxes	-	-
5	3	Understand the	Market	Discussion	Extracurricular
	J	market juice and pubs	equilibrium and subsidies	style	duties
6	3	Understanding the	Market	- Method	- First exam
		fluid market for unconventional rates	equilibrium for nonlinear equation	of solving	- A second
			-	questions	exam
7	3	Understand the market for the products of the two producers	The equilibrium price and quantity for two-commodity model		- final exam
8	3	Understand the market of three models	The equilibrium price and quantity for three-commodity model		
9	3		the first exam		
10	3	Understanding the equilibrium of simple national income	Static simple national income equilibrium		
11	3	Understanding national income balance	national income equilibrium		
12	3	Understanding the balance of national income and disposable income	Equilibrium income and disposable income		

13	3	Understand the nature and use of product user tables	Leontief model (Input – output model)			
14	3		Second exam			
15	3		Review			
11.Co	urse Eva	duation				
Attendar 12. Lea	Exams (20), Solving assignments (10), Comprehension score (5), Participation (10), Attendance (5) Final score (50) 12. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if					
	any) Main references (sources) 1 - Alpha C .Chiang , Fundamental method of mathematical Conmics , 1984 2014 : معلى درب كسار الحيالي ، الاقتصاد الرياضي ، 2014					
1- عدنان فرحان الجوراني , الرياضيات الاقتصادية تطبيقات و حلول , 2016 عدنان فرحان الجوراني , الرياضيات الاقتصادية تطبيقات و حلول , 2016 عدنان فرحان الجوراني , الرياضيات الاقتصادية تطبيقات و حلول , 2016 and William M. Whyburn , introduction to mathematical analysis 1962						

1- Course Name:

Agricultural economy

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Hadi

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3		agricultural issue Agricultural economics, its subject and tasks	lecture	Daily preparation
2	3		The birth of the agricultural economy	lecture	Daily preparation
3	3		The relationship of agricultural economics to economics and other sciences	lecture	Daily preparation
4	3		Farming	lecture	Daily preparation

5	3		The origin and development of agriculture	lecture	Daily preparation		
6	3		Agriculture Characteristics	lecture	Daily preparation		
7	3		The contribution of agriculture to national output and income	lecture	Daily preparation		
8	3		The importance of agriculture in the use of resources	lecture	Daily preparation		
9	3		Interaction of agriculture with other activities	lecture	Daily preparation		
10	3		Technology concept	lecture	Daily preparation		
11	3		Recent technological developments in agriculture	lecture	Daily preparation		
12	3		Introduction of modern technological introduction in agriculture	lecture	Daily preparation		
13	3		The concept of agricultural production	lecture	Daily preparation		
14	3		agricultural production address	lecture	Daily preparation		
15	3		agricultural production functions	lecture	Daily preparation		
	ourse Ev						
Exar Degi		gree, Participation: 5	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree , To	otal : 50		
12-L	12-Learning And Teaching Resources						
Requ If Ar		tbooks (Curricular Boo	oks ,				
Mair	Main Reference :						
Elec	tronic Re	ference :					

1- Course Name:

Industrial Economy

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Taher

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		Industrial economics concept	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		Historical stages of the development of the industry	lecture	Daily preparation
3	2		Economic motives for the importance of industrialization	lecture	Daily preparation

4	2	The role of the modern industrial sector in developing economies	lecture	Daily preparation
5	2		lecture	Daily preparation
6	2	The industrial project - its concept, activity, and objectives	lecture	Daily preparation
7	2	The economics of industrial settlement - its concept and its factors	lecture	Daily preparation
8	2	Factors of industrial endemicity	lecture	Daily preparation
9	2	The industrial project - its concept, activity, and objectives	lecture	Daily preparation
10	2	Forms of social organization of production - concentration of industrial production	lecture	Daily preparation
11	2	Methods for determining the optimal size of the industrial project - the first method, the break-even point	lecture	Daily preparation
12	2	The impact of technological development on	lecture	Daily preparation

			determining the optimal size				
13	2		The second method - labor productivity and ways to measure it	lecture	Daily preparation		
14	2		The concept of industrial production and its types	lecture	Daily preparation		
15	2		The production program of the facility (production plan)	lecture	Daily preparation		
11-Co	ourse Eva	aluation					
Degr	ee		Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree, T	otal: 50		
	12-Learning And Teaching Resources						
_		tbooks (Curricular Boo	oks,				
If An	Referen	Ce .					
		ference:					

- 1. Course Name: Knowledge economy
 - 2. Course Code:
 - 3. Semester / Year:2025
 - 4. Description Preparation Date: quarterly
 - 5. Available Attendance Forms: My presence only
 - 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 30/2
 - 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Ban Ali Hussein Email: ban.ali@uobasrah.edu.iq

- 8. Course Objectives
 - 1- Developing the student's ability to deal with technical means.2- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discuss.
- 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Critical thinking, which includes the following: approach, interference, analysis, sequence, logicality, realism, focus, objectivity, and specific answers.

Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Learning	name	method	method
		Outcomes			
1	2	It is all that the learner acquires of knowledge , skills, attitudes and values as a result of studying a particular curriculu m	New economic concepts	Giving the lecture to the student s	Exams
2	2	//	Characteristi cs of the new economy	//	//

_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1
3	2	//	Laws of the	//	//
			knowledge		
4	1	11	economy	11	11
4	2	//	sectors of the	//	//
			new economy	,,	,,
5	2	//	The	//	//
			difference		
			between		
			traditional		
			and new		
			economics		
6	2	//	Sectors of the	//	//
			knowledge		
			economy		
			driving the		
			Fourth		
			Industrial		
			Revolution		
7	2	//	Frameworks and	//	//
			indicators related to		
			measuring the		
			knowledge economy		
8	2	//	Advantages	//	//
			of the knowledge		
			economy		
9	2	//	Disadvantages of	//	//
			the knowledge		
			economy		
10	2	//	Foundations	//	//
			of the		
			knowledge		
			economy		
			system		
11	2	//	Basic	//	//
			requirements		
			for a		
			knowledge		
			economy		
			society		
12	2	//	The	//	//
			knowledge	,,	,,
			economy		
			globally and		
			in the Arab		
			world		
13	2	//	The cognitive	//	//
13	_		economy between the	//	"
			opposing and pro		
			schools		
			SCHOOIS		

14	2	//	Conducting	//	//
			comprehensiv		
			e reviews of		
			the second		
			course		
			curriculum,		
			which		
			includes 15		
			weeks		
15	2	//	Conducting	//	//
			the annual		
			pursuit exam		
			for the second		
			course.		
11. Cour	se Evaluati	on			
Distributi	ng the sco		ccording to the tasks as	_	-
		prepara	tion, daily oral, monthl	y, or written exams,	reports etc
12. Learr	ning and Te	eaching Resou	rces		
	Require	d textbooks (c	urricular books, if any)	N	othing
	Main re	ferences (soui	rces)	Methodology and cognitive	
		`	,	economics	
				Professor Dr. Abdul	
				Rahman Al Hashemi and	
				Dr. Faiza Mohamn	ned Al
				Azzawi	
Recomme	Recommended books and references (scientific journals,			Others rely on mo	odern
,			foreign sources av		
		reports)		on the Internet	
	Electronic	References, W	/ebsites		
				ttng. //www.amf.on	

ttps://www.amf.org.ae/site

	Course description form
1.	Course Name: Transport economics

- 2. Course Code:
- 3. Semester / Year:2025
- 4. Description Preparation Date: quarterly
- 5. Available Attendance Forms: My presence only
- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 30/ 2
- 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Ban Ali Hussein Email: ban.ali@uobasrah.edu.iq

- 8. Course Objectives
 - 1- Developing the student's ability to deal with technical means.2- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discuss.
- 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Critical thinking, which includes the following: approach, interference, analysis, sequence, logicality, realism, focus, objectivity, and specific answers.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2	It is all that the learner acquires of knowledge, skills, attitudes and values as a result of studying a particular curriculum	Chapter One: - Economic concepts of transport and the competitive advantage between the different branches of transport. Transport is an industry and transport is monopolistic in nature, and the factors affecting the issue of transport.	Giving the lecture to the students	Exams
2	2	//	The demand for transport includes the factors affecting the demand for the transport service of goods and the factors affecting the demand for the transport of passengers	//	//

3	2	//	Chapter Two: Analysis of the costs of land transport	//	//
4	2	//	Transportation	//	//
			planning is understood,		
			types, foundations and		
			principles of urban		
			transportation		
			planning		
5	2	//	Classification of	//	//
			railway transportation		
			costs Economic		
			efficiency of truck		
			transport compared to		
			rail transport		
6	2	//	Competition in the	//	//
			transport sector and		
			Privatization in the		
			transportation sector		
7	2	//	The comprehensive cost of	//	//
			transportation problems within		
			cities and		
			International experience in the		
			transport sector and its policies		
			and		
			lobal developments in the field of		
			land transport policies		
8	2	//	International experience in the	//	//
			transport sector and its policies		
			and		
			lobal developments in the		
			field of land transport policies		
9	2	//	Shipping costs	//	//
			Characteristics of the shipping		
			industry Ports, their historical		
			development and pricing bases		
10	2	//	river transport economics	//	//
11	2	//	sustainable transport	//	//
12	2	//	The concept of intelligent	//	//
			transportation systems in	,,	,,
			developed cities and their		
			divisions		
13	2	//	Scientific lectures for perusal	//	//
			presented to students regarding	,,	,,
			the use of smart cards in various		
			means of transportation in Dubai		
			and Istanbul, and scientific		
			lectures for perusal presented to		
			students regarding the		
			development of the rail transport		
			system in the world		
			system in the world		

14	2	//	Conducting reviews of the cu- first course, wh		//	//
15	2	//	exam for studen	the annual quest ats electronically the first course.	//	//
	ourse Evaluation					
Distrib	uting the score o	out of 100 accor	ding to the tasks as dai	_		aily preparation, ns, reports etc
12. Le	earning and Teacl	ning Resources				
	Required	textbooks (curric	ular books, if any)			
Main references (sources)				Transport economics book Book: The reality of the performance of the maritime transport industry in the Gulf Cooperation Council countries and Iraq, a comparative study		
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)			Others: We rely on modern foreign sources available on the Internet, including reports issued by the International Transport and Trade Organization (UNCTAD) and various other		n foreign Internet, by the id Trade rious other	
					ed to the econort and internati	

Electronic References, Websites

https://unctad.org

1- Course Name:

Fiscal policies

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year:

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

2024-2025

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2_) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Thidan Tweerish

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject .

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

10	10 Course Structure					
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation	
		Outcomes		Method	Method	
1	2		The nature, characteristics and types of economic policies	lecture	Daily preparation	
2	2		The nature, characteristics and tools of financial policy	lecture	Daily preparation	
3	2		The effect of fiscal policy on the gross domestic product	lecture	Daily preparation	
4	2		The effect of fiscal policy on consumption and the general level of prices	lecture	Daily preparation	
5	2		tax burden	lecture	Daily preparation	

6	2		The role of fiscal policy in achieving economic stability	lecture	Daily preparation	
7	2		The role of fiscal policy in achieving efficiency in resource allocation and redistribution of national income	lecture	Daily preparation	
8	2		Tax system and tax pressure	lecture	Daily preparation	
9	2		quest exam.	lecture	Daily preparation	
10	2		Fiscal Policy in Classical and Socialist Thought	lecture	Daily preparation	
11	2		Fiscal policy in Keynesian thought	lecture	Daily preparation	
12	2		Factors affecting the effectiveness of fiscal policy	lecture	Daily preparation	
13	2		Fiscal Policy Possibilities	lecture	Daily preparation	
14	2		Budget deficit and ways to finance it	lecture	Daily preparation	
15	2		government spending multiplier	lecture	Daily preparation	
11-C	ourse Ev	aluation				
	Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree					
		And Teaching Resource	S			
	ired Tex	tbooks (Curricular Boo				
	Referen	ice:				
Elect	ronic Re	ference:				

1- Course Name:

Economic Industrial policies

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

2024-2025

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr Taher

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject .

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1		Outcomes	Theories and policies of industrialization in economic thought.	lecture	Daily preparation
2			Industrialization in Mercantile Economic Thought - Industrialization in the	lecture	Daily preparation

	Natural School –		
3	Manufacturing in the classical and neoclassical schools	lecture	Daily preparation
4	Industrial growth models in industrialized countries - Hoffman study	lecture	Daily preparation
5		lecture	Daily preparation
6	Jennry's Industrial Growth Model	lecture	Daily preparation
7	Industrial development strategy in developing countries - import substitution	lecture	Daily preparation
8	Manufacturing for export	lecture	Daily preparation
9	Manufacturing to satisfy the basic needs of the population	lecture	Daily preparation
10	The concept of industrial policy - its tools	lecture	Daily preparation
11	The theory of tariffs and quotas - problems of	lecture	Daily preparation

		implementing industrial policy		
12		Industrial policy under the WTO	lecture	Daily preparation
13		Textiles and Clothing Agreement	lecture	Daily preparation
14		Effects of tariff cuts	lecture	Daily preparation
15		General and special cases of customs tariff	lecture	Daily preparation
11-C	ourse Evaluation			
Exan Degr	n: 40 Degree, Participation: 5	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree, T	otal : 50
12-Le	earning And Teaching Resource	es		
Requ If An	ired Textbooks (Curricular Boy)	ooks ,		
Main	Reference:			
Elect	ronic Reference :			

1. Course Name:

Development strategies and experiences

2. Course Code:

3. Semester / Year:

2024-2025

4. Description Preparation Date:

2024-2025

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance only

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

30 hours per semester. 2 hours per week

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assis. Prof. RABEE KASIM THAJEEL Rabee.thajeel@uobasrah.edu.iq Email:

8. Course Objectives

1- Knowing development strategies in order to know their policies, the most important methods used, the conditions for their success, their advantages, the motives for relying on them, and their positive and negative results. 2- Knowing the successful development experiences of South Korea, Malaysia and East Asian countries in general in order to know the most important policies and means, factors of success, ways to benefit from these experiences and their positive and negative results, as well as the lessons learned from these experiences 3- Studying the developmental stages that these countries have gone through and the nature of their economic conditions before and after the start of the development process

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2 hours	Historical introduction	Economic development	lecture	daily preparation
		and general concepts	strategies		
2		Its policies and	Import substitution	lecture	oral exams
2		conditions for its	strategy	iootai o	oral oxamo
		success	chatogy		
3		343333		lecture	daily preparation
		Its motives and	Import substitution		
		advantages	strategy		
4				lecture	oral exams
		Its policies and			
5		benefits	Export promotion	lecture	Reports
			strategy		
		Its success factors			
6		and drawbacks	Export promotion	lecture	daily preparation
			strategy		
		Its policies, motives			
7		and results		lecture	oral exams
			Economic globalization		
		Its policies, motives	strategy		
8		and evaluation		lecture	First semester
			Strategy to attract		exam
		Its results Its policies	foreign investment		
9		and the lessons	Direct	lecture	daily preparation
		learned Of which			
		Its success factors	South Korea's		
10		and lessons learned	development	Lecture	oral exams
		Of which	experience		
11			South Korea's	lecture	daily preparation
			development experience		

	Its policies and the			
12	lessons learned Of	Malaysia's development	lecture	daily preparation
	which	experience		
13	Its success factors	Malaysia's development	lecture	oral exams
	and lessons learned	experience		
	Of which			
		Independent		
14	Its conditions and	development strategy	lecture	Reports
	requirements for its	And self-reliance		
	success			
15	Its concept, objectives	Sustainable development	lecture	Second half exam
	and challenges And	strategy		
	the opportunities it			
	provides			
		Economic development		
	Its challenges and	in Iraq		
	vision 2030			
		Economic development		
	Address the problems	in Iraq		
	you face			
	<u> </u>	l		

11. Course Evaluation

50 marks for monthly and daily semester exams by monitoring student participation and observing students' performance in answering questions and other assignments, and 50 marks for final exams.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	
Main references (sources)	خبابة عبد الله، تطور نظريات واستراتيجيات التنمية الاقتصادية،
	2014
Recommended books and references (scientific	- علي حاتم القريشي، اقتصاديات التنمية،2017، النجف
journals, reports)	الاشرف.
	- احمد عارف العساف، محمود حسين الوادي، التخطيط والتنمية

	الاقتصادية، ط1، 2011، عمان. - محمد صالح تركي القريشي، علم اقتصاد التنمية، ط1، 2010 - مدحت بو النصر، ياسمين مدحت، التنمية المستدامة مفهومها 2017 ابعادها مؤشراتها، 2017 - احمد جابر بدران، التنمية الاقتصادية والتنمية المستدامة 2014
	- سعد شاهين فتح الله، التنمية المستقلة المتطلبات والاستراتيجيات والنتائج 1999 - محمود عبد الفضيل، العرب والتجربة الاسيوية الدروس المستفادة 2000
Electronic References, Websites	_ تقرير التنمية المستدامة على الصعيد العالمي لعام 2023 https://sdgs.un.org/ar/gsdr 2023 https://sdgs.un.org/ar/gsdr تقرير التنمية البشرية الوطني للعراق 2023 https://www.undp.org/ar/iraq/press releases/iraqs-national-human-development report-strengthening-social-contract-iraq

1- Course Name:

Macroeconomics 2

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year:

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

2024-2025

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(3) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Baidaa Razaq

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject .

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		Method	Method
1	3		Keynesian theory:	lecture	Daily
			government spending		preparation
2	3		Keynesian theory:	lecture	Daily
			external spending		preparation
3	3		Balance in the	lecture	Daily
			commodity and services		preparation
			market and deriving the		
			IS curve		
4	3		Balance in the cash	lecture	Daily
			market and derivation of		preparation
			the LM curve		

5	3		examination	lecture	Daily			
					preparation			
6	3		Effectiveness of fiscal	lecture	Daily			
			and monetary policies in		preparation			
			the IS-LM model					
7	3		Inflation -1	lecture	Daily			
					preparation			
8	3		Inflation - 2	lecture	Daily			
				_	preparation			
9	3		examination	lecture	Daily			
1.0				1 ,	preparation			
10	3		Unemployment	lecture	Daily preparation			
11	3		The relationship betweer	lecture	Daily			
11	3		inflation and	lecture	preparation			
					propuration			
			unemployment (Phelps					
			curve)		<i>7</i>			
12	3		Economic cycles	lecture	Daily			
10	2			1 4	preparation Daily			
13	3		examination	lecture	preparation			
14	3		Fiscal Policy	lecture	Daily			
14	3		1 iscar i oney	iccture	preparation			
15	3		Monetary policy	lecture	Daily			
10	J		, , ,		preparation			
11-C	11-Course Evaluation							
Exan	n : 40 De	gree . Participation · 5	Degree . Attendance :	5 Degree . To	otal : 50			
Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50								
Degree 12 Jan 1 Degree 12 Degree 13 Degree 15 Degree 16 Degree 16 Degree 17 Degree 17 Degree 17 Degree 17 Degree 18								
12-Learning And Teaching Resources								
Required Textbooks (Curricular Books ,								
If An	ıy)							
Main	Referen	ice:						

Electronic Reference:

1. Course Name:

Mathematical Economics (2)

2. Course Code:

3. Semester / Year:

the second

4. Description Preparation Date: Semester

2024-2025

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance only

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Ali Talib Shihab Email: Ali.shihab@uobasrah.edu.iq

- 8. Course Objectives
- 1 Providing the student with information about the mathematical methods used in comparative consonant analysis
- 2- Employing derivatives in finding elasticities
- 3 Employing derivatives in and finding marginal functions
- 4 Employing constrained and unconstrained differentiation and optimization methods to find the maximum or minimum limits and partial elasticities of production.
- 5 Employing integration methods to find producer and start-up surplus
- 6 Providing the student with mathematical analysis tools for use in motor analysis
- 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to the educational outcomes, assigning students to solve assignments individually and jointly, collecting information about the course topics from various sources, exchanging the scientific material and its sources with each other through lectures and group discussion of the program topics, as well as solving examples, and encouraging external readings in the study program topics

Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Learning	name	method	method
		Outcomes			
1	3	Explain what	The concept of	La atrona	D - il.
		comparative	Comparative static Analysis	- lecture	- Daily
		static analysis	•	- Question	preparation
2	3	Understanding	Comparative static	Q0.001.011	proparation:
		comparative	equilibrium	and	- Participation
		static		onowor	in the
		equilibrium		answer	in the
3	3	Flexibility	Elasticity	method	classroom
4	3	Basic ideas:	rginal ideas rginal revenue,		
		marginal	rginal cost	-	- Class tests
		revenue and	8	Discussion	_
		marginal costs		Discussion	
	0		. 1.1	style	Extracurricular
5	3	Marginal	marginal ideas marginal utility,	N.A. (1	1. 0
		ideas,	marginal	- Method	duties
		marginal	propensity to	of solving	- First exam
		utility, and	consume and save	or corving	T HOL OXAIII
		marginal		questions	- A second
		propensity to			0.1/0.00
		consume and			exam
6	3	Save	Optimization		- final exam
0	3	Optimum,	Maximization and		
		maximum and	Minimization		
		minimum limits			
7	3	Optimization	Optimization for a		
'		for one	single		
		variable	variable(maximize		
		(maximizing	revenue , minimize cost , maximize		
		revenue,	profit)		
		minimizing	•		
		costs,			
		maximizing			
		(profit			
8	3	Optimization	Optimization for		
		for two	two variables		
	<u> </u>		(maximize revenue		

		variables	, minimize cost ,	
		(maximizing	maximize profit)	
		revenue,		
		minimizing		
		costs,		
		maximizing		
		(profit		
9	3	Constrained	timized for	
		optimization	strained	
10	3	Production	Analysis	
		function	Production function	
		analysis	Tunction	
11	3		the first exam	
12	3	Kinetic	namic Analysis Total	
		analysis, total	ctions	
		functions		
13	3	Consumer	nsumer`s Surplus	
		surplus and	Producer's	
		producer	ırplus	
		surplus		
		'		
14	3	Dynamic	Dynamic	
		equilibrium,	equilibrium, the	
		the market	market model (cobweb) and the	
		model	national income	
		(cobweb) and	mode	
		the national		
		income model		
15	3		Second exam	
11.0	E	1 .		

11. Course Evaluation

Exams (20), Solving assignments (10), Comprehension score (5),

Participation (10), Attendance (5)..... Final score (50)

12.Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular	
books, if any)	
Main references (sources)	1 - Alpha C .Chiang , Fundamental method of
	mathematical Conmics, 1984
	2- على درب كسار الحيالي ، الاقتصاد الرياضي ، 2014
	3- كريم مهدي الحسناوي, المدخل الى الاقتصاد الرياضي,
	1988
Electronic References,	1- عدنان فرحان الجوراني, الرياضيات الاقتصادية تطبيقات و حلول,
Websites	2016
	2 - Paul H. Daus and William M. Whyburn, introduction to mathematical analysis 1962

1- Course Name:

Scientific research methods

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1//2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Mohammed Hasan

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		What is scientific research	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		Scientific research proposal and steps	lecture	Daily preparation
3	2		Prepare a research plan	lecture	Daily preparation
4	2		Research methods	lecture	Daily preparation
5	2		First monthly exam	lecture	Daily preparation

6	2		Elements of writing a research plan	lecture	Daily preparation		
7	2		Research writing methodology	lecture	Daily preparation		
8	2		Practical steps for writing	lecture	Daily preparation		
9	2		The second monthly exam	lecture	Daily preparation		
10	2		What is a quote and its types	lecture	Daily preparation		
11	2		How is the source quoted	lecture	Daily preparation		
12	2		How is source written	lecture	Daily preparation		
13	2		The third monthly exam	lecture	Daily preparation		
14	2		Great and analyze tables and graphs	lecture	Daily preparation		
15	2		Application examples	lecture	Daily preparation		
11-C	11-Course Evaluation						
Exai Deg		gree, Participation: 5	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree, To	otal : 50		
12-L	earning A	and Teaching Resource	S				
Req	uired Tex	tbooks (Curricular Boo	oks ,				
If A	ny)						
	n Referen						
Elec	tronic Re	ference:					

1- Course Name:

English

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

- 6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)
- (2) Units Per Week
- 7- Course Administrators' Name

Siham Nasir

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		Personality development	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		Common Grammar mistakes	lecture	Daily preparation
3	2		Computers under attack	lecture	Daily preparation
4	2		Vocabulary development.	lecture	Daily preparation
5	2			lecture	Daily preparation

Creative brain Daily preparation	6	2		Economics subjects	lecture	Daily
Skills in English Preparation				(Great Depression)		preparation
8 2 Creative brain lecture Daily preparation 9 2 Midterm exam lecture Daily preparation 10 2 How to talk about your self 11 2 How to write an essay lecture Daily preparation 12 2 EXAMPLE OF AN ESSAY lecture Daily preparation 13 2 EXAMPLE OF AN ESSAY lecture Daily preparation 14 2 Innovations, discoveries and processes. 14 2 Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation 15 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 16 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 17 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 18 2 Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation 19 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 19 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 19 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 10 2 Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation 10 2 Innovations, lecture Daily preparation 11 2 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 11 2 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 11 3 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 11 4 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 11 4 Dourse Evaluation 11 5 Degree 1 - Attendance : 5 Degree , Total : 50 Degree 12 Learning And Teaching Resources 12 - Learning And Teaching Resources 13 Arg Philpot, Academic Skills Level 2 Oxford, Headway. 14 Main Reference :	7	2		How to develop your	lecture	•
Creative brain Preparation Preparation				skills in English		preparation
Midterm exam lecture Daily preparation Preparation Daily preparation Midterm exam lecture Daily preparation How to talk about your self How to write an essay lecture Daily preparation EXAMPLE OF AN ESSAY lecture Daily preparation EXAMPLE SYSTEM Daily preparation Innovations, discoveries and processes. Innovations, discoveries and processes. Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation Procurse Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree , Participation: 5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree , Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any) Main Reference:	8	2.			lecture	Daily
How to talk about your self How to write an essay lecture Daily preparation EXAMPLE OF AN ESSAY lecture Daily preparation EXAMPLE OF AN ESSAY lecture Daily preparation Innovations, discoveries and processes. If A 2 Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation Vocabulary development lecture Daily preparation Incourse Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree , Participation: 5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree , Total: 50 Degree I2-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any) Main Reference:		_		Creative brain		preparation
How to talk about your self How to talk about your self Daily preparation	9	2		Midterm evem	lecture	Daily
Self Preparation				Wildleriii exaiii		
11 2 How to write an essay lecture Daily preparation 12 2 EXAMPLE OF AN ESSAY lecture Daily preparation 13 2 Innovations, discoveries and processes. 14 2 Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation 15 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 16 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 17 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 18 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 19 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 19 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 10 2 Vocabulary lecture Daily preparation 11 Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree , Participation: 5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree , Total: 50 Degree 12 Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any) Main Reference:	10	2		How to talk about your	lecture	
How to write an essay preparation Propagation Propagation Propagation				self		preparation
EXAMPLE OF AN ESSAY lecture Daily preparation	11	2		TT	lecture	Daily
"BRAILLE SYSTEM" preparation 13 2 Innovations, discoveries and processes. 14 2 Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation 15 2 Vocabulary development lecture Daily preparation 11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books, If Any) Main Reference:	11			How to write an essay	1000010	preparation
### BRAILLE SYSTEM" preparation 13	12	2		EXAMPLE OF AN ESSAY	lecture	Daily
Innovations, discoveries and processes. lecture Daily preparation				"BRAILLE SYSTEM"		preparation
discoveries and processes. 14 2 Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation 15 2 Vocabulary development lecture Daily preparation 11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books, If Any) Main Reference:	12	2			lecture	Daily
14 2 Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation 15 2 Vocabulary development lecture Daily preparation 11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books, If Any) Main Reference:	13	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		,	recture	•
Travel and tourism lecture Daily preparation Vocabulary development lecture Daily preparation						propulation
Travel and tourism preparation 15 2 Vocabulary development lecture Daily preparation 11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any) Main Reference:				processes.		
11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books, If Any) Main Reference:	14	2		Travel and tourism	lecture	•
Internation	15	2		Vocabulary	looturo	
11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books, If Any) 1. Sara Philpot, Academic Skills Level 2. Oxford, Headway.	13	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		•	recture	
Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books, If Any) 1. Sara Philpot, Academic Skills Level 2. Oxford, Headway.	11 0		1	development		propuration
Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any) Main Reference : 1. Sara Philpot, Academic Skills Level 2. Oxford, Headway.						
12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any) 1. Sara Philpot, Academic Skills Level 2. Oxford, Headway.	Exar	n : 40 De	gree, Participation: 5	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree, T	otal : 50
12-Learning And Teaching Resources Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any) 1. Sara Philpot, Academic Skills Level 2. Oxford, Headway.	Degr	ee	_	_	_	
Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any) 1. Sara Philpot, Academic Skills Level 2. Oxford, Headway. Main Reference :			And Teaching Resource	c		
If Any) Oxford, Headway. Main Reference :					ot Acadomia	Skille Lovel 2
Main Reference :	_		LOOKS (Curricular Boo		•	skiiis Levei Z.
	If Ar	ıy)		Oxford, H	eadway.	
Electronic Reference :	Mair	n Referen	ce:			
	Elec	tronic Re	ference :			

1- Course Name:

International economics

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Ehab

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		Method	Method
1	2		Introduction to	lecture	Daily
			international economics		preparation
			and internal and		
			external economic		
			relations.		
2	2		The contemporary	lecture	Daily
			structure of the		preparation
			international economy		
			and the stages of its		
			development		

_			C4 C1 1	1 ,	D.:1
3	2		Stages of development of international economic relations	lecture	Daily preparation
			under the capitalist		
	-		system		D "
4	2		The stage of economic	lecture	Daily
_			globalization	•	preparation
5	2		Foreign trade theories	lecture	Daily
			in mercantile thought	1 ,	preparation
6	2		Classical theories of	lecture	Daily preparation
			foreign trade (David Hume - Adam Smith)		preparation
7	1	+	Classical Foreign Trade	lo atuma	Daily
7	2		Theories (David	lecture	preparation
			Ricardo - John Stuart		propuration
			Mill)		
8	2		Modern theory of	lecture	Daily
O	2		foreign trade	icetare	preparation
			(Heckscher-Ohlin		
			theory - Heckscher-		
			Ohlin theory -		
			Samuelson)		
9	2		Foreign trade theories	lecture	Daily
			(alternative opportunity		preparation
			theory - equal exchange		
			theory)		
10	2		Trade theories based on	lecture	Daily
	_		the technology gap		preparation
11	2		The movement of	lecture	Daily
			factors of production		preparation
			internationally - the		
			movement of capital internationally		
12	2		The movement of	lecture	Daily
12	2		foreign direct	lecture	preparation
			investment		r ·r·····
			internationally, its size		
			and trends		
13	2		International labor	lecture	Daily
10	-		movement and its	-	preparation
			economic effects		
14	2		Settlement of	lecture	Daily
			international payments		preparation
15	2		Technical tools for	lecture	Daily
			settling international		preparation
			payments		
11 (Course Ex	-1			

11-Course Evaluation
Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50

Degree

12-Learning And Teaching Resources					
Required Textbooks (Curricular Books,					
If Any)					
Main Reference :					
Electronic Reference :					

1- Course Name:

Economic International policies

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

- 6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)
- (2) Units Per Week
- 7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Ehab

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		Balance of Payments - The structure of the balance of payments	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		Causes of imbalance in the balance of payments	lecture	Daily preparation
3	2		Self-mechanisms for addressing imbalances in the balance of payments	lecture	Daily preparation

4	2		Non-internal mechanisms (designed) to address the imbalance of payments	lecture	Daily preparation
5	2		International exchange markets and exchange rates	lecture	Daily preparation
6	2		Exchange market functions and exchange rates	lecture	Daily preparation
7	2		The international monetary system and its developments	lecture	Daily preparation
8	2		The international monetary system before Bretton Woods	lecture	Daily preparation
9	2		The international monetary system after Bretton Woods	lecture	Daily preparation
10	2		International trade policies	lecture	Daily preparation
11	2		Trade policy tools	lecture	Daily preparation
12	2		Effects of trade policies	lecture	Daily preparation
13	2		International financial institutions - International Monetary Fund	lecture	Daily preparation
14	2		World Trade Organization (WTO)	lecture	Daily preparation
15	2		United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD)	lecture	Daily preparation
11-Co	urse Eva	aluation			
Exam	: 40 De	gree, Participation: 5 l	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree, To	otal : 50
Degre		1m 1' 5			
		and Teaching Resources			
Requi If Any		tbooks (Curricular Boo	OKS,		
	Referen	ce:			
		ference :			

1- Course Name:

General Finance

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Thidan Tweerish

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2	The first chapter Introduction to the study of Public Finance	Public goods, private goods and state functions The relationship of Public Finance to other sciences	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		Public and private finance	lecture	Daily preparation

			The evolution of the		
			concept of Public		
-			Finance	1 ,	D '1
3	2		The traditional	lecture	Daily
			concept the		preparation
			interventionist		
			modern concept		
			The concept of		
			overhead and its		
			elements		
4	2		Rules of public	lecture	Daily
			spending		preparation
			Photos of public		
			spending		
5	2	Chapter II	Determinants of	lecture	Daily
		General	public spending		preparation
			Division of overhead		
		expenses	expenses		
6	2		Reasons for increased	lecture	Daily
			overhead		preparation
			Public domain and		
			private domain		
7	2		Fees	lecture	Daily
			Taxation		preparation
8	2		- The concept and	lecture	Daily
			rules of taxation		preparation
			Technical organization		
			of the tax		
9	2		- Tax Bowl	lecture	Daily
			- Types of direct taxes		preparation
			- Types of indirect		
			taxes		
			- Tax rate;		
10	2		Problems related to	lecture	Daily
			taxation :-		preparation
			- Tax evasion;		
			- Double taxation;		
			Methods for estimating		
			the tax base		
11	2	Chapter III	The concept and	lecture	Daily
		General revenue	importance of the		preparation
		General tevenue	general budget		
			The relationship of		
			the general budget		

12	2	Chapter IV General budget	with other accounts of the state General budget rules General budget cycle - The stage of preparing the general budget - The stage of adoption	lecture	Daily preparation		
13	2		of the general budget - The stage of	lecture	Daily		
13	2		implementation of the general budget	lecture	preparation		
14	2		- The stage of control over the implementation of the general budget	lecture	Daily preparation		
15	2		Final exam	lecture	Daily preparation		
11-Cc	urse Eva	aluation					
	Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree						
12-Le	arning A	and Teaching Resource	S				
_	Required Textbooks (Curricular Books, If Any)						
	Referen	ce:					
Electi	ronic Re	ference:					

1- Course Name:

Agricultural economic policies

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Hadi

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		Method	Method
1	2		The concept of farm business management and its components The farm as a production unit – its types	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		Farm management methods The management of farm works includes	lecture	Daily preparation

3	2		First: 0 agricultural administrative settings Second :0 agricultural regulation and control	lecture	Daily preparation
4	2		Management of cooperative farms Concepts and objectives of cooperation	lecture	Daily preparation
5	2		Principles and foundations of cooperation Agricultural cooperatives and their types	lecture	Daily preparation
6	2		Agricultural cooperation in Iraq The concept of agricultural planning Stages and trends of agricultural planning in Iraq	lecture	Daily preparation
7	2			lecture	Daily preparation
8	2		Steps of preparing the agricultural plan Planned equipment for the agricultural sector in Iraq	lecture	Daily preparation
9	2		Production plans and how to implement them The concept of Agricultural Policy	lecture	Daily preparation
10	2		Requirements and objectives of Agricultural Policy Trends in the development of Agricultural Policy	lecture	Daily preparation
11	2		Concepts of Agrarian Reform Agricultural reform laws in Iraq	lecture	Daily preparation

			Achieving radical agricultural reform Expansion of the area of agricultural land as the opening of New Rivers-Saddam River and the other five					
12	2		Achieve coordination and integration between agriculture and industry Popularization of scientific agricultural culture among the ranks of peasants	lecture	Daily preparation			
13	2		Fixation of property rights and elimination of independence Expanding the private sector	lecture	Daily preparation			
14	2		The system of leasing land to individuals and companies Changing agricultural production relations in the countryside	lecture	Daily preparation			
15	2		Strengthening the cooperative system End-of-term testing	lecture	Daily preparation			
11-Cc	ourse Eva	aluation						
	Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50							
		and Teaching Resour	rces					
Requi	ired Tex	tbooks (Curricular l						
	If Any)							
	Referen							
Electi	ronic Re	ference:						

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Course Description Guide fourth Stage oil Branch

1- Course Name:

Econometrics

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(3) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Rajaa A. Esa

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		Method	Method
1	3		introduction to econometrics	lecture	Daily preparation
2	3		Econometric models and types of functions and models	lecture	Daily preparation
3	3		Standard Modeling Steps	lecture	Daily preparation
4	3		Economic applications in the field of econometrics		Daily preparation
5	3		Exam	lecture	Daily preparation

6	3		two v	ometrics model in variables (simple	lecture	Daily preparation
7	3		Desci	r regression) ription of the ometric model with variables	lecture	Daily preparation
8	3		The reto the mode econe the ir varia	andom variable and easons for adding it e econometric el, hypotheses of the ometric model (for adependent ble) characteristics e least squares	lecture	Daily preparation
9	3		Exam	12	lecture	Daily preparation
10	3		(mat	nation methods rices), normal tions and skewness	lecture	Daily preparation
11	3		Parar quali	meter testing, ty-of-match testing, el testing,	lecture	Daily preparation
12	3		Estim	nate R , F test and rsis of variance table	lecture	Daily preparation
13	3		The s	econd exam, the	lecture	Daily preparation
14	3			s of Confidence of meter	lecture	Daily preparation
15	3		Predi predi	ction and value cate test Limits of dence it	lecture	Daily preparation
11-C	ourse Ev	aluation	COIIII	dence it		
Exan Degr	n : 40 De ee	egree, Participation: 5 I And Teaching Resources		ee , Attendance :	5 Degree , T	otal : 50
		tbooks (Curricular Boo		ه(الاقتصاد القياسي)	حسین بخیت د سحر فتح الأ	 1- الاقتصاد القياسي أ.د.
If An		,	7	(# - /		2- د.شیحی محمد :طرق
				Johnston DiMarda 1	•	*
				Johnston DiNardo 1997 - Econometric Methods 4e22 -3 4-(Damodar N.Gujarati): Basic Econometrics		
Main	Referen	ice:				
		eference :				

1- Course Name:

econometrics 2

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(3) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Raja A. Essa

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		Method	Method
1	3		Characterization of a multivariate model	lecture	Daily preparation
			(three variables)		1 1
2	3		Estimation methods and tests	lecture	Daily preparation
3	3		Examples and applications	lecture	Daily preparation
4	3		Applications of economics	lecture	Daily preparation
5	3		Exam first	lecture	Daily preparation

6	3		Standard problems	lecture	Daily		
			(heterogeneity)		preparation		
7	3		The nature and causes	lecture	Daily		
			of the problem		preparation		
8	3		Effects of the problem	lecture	Daily		
			and methods of		preparation		
			treatment				
9	3		Problem detection	lecture	Daily		
			methods		preparation		
10	3		second exam, second	lecture	Daily		
			course		preparation		
11	3		Standard problems	lecture	Daily		
			(autocorrelation)		preparation		
12	3		The nature and causes	lecture	Daily		
			of the problem ,The		preparation		
			effects				
13	3		and treatment methods	lecture	Daily preparation		
14	3		Problem detection	lecture	Daily		
			methods		preparation		
15	3		The problem of multiple	lecture	Daily		
			correlation (nature,		preparation		
			causes and effects)				
11-C	ourse Ev	aluation					
Exan	n: 40 De	egree, Participation: 5	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree, To	otal : 50		
Degr	Degree						
12-Le	12-Learning And Teaching Resources						
Required Textbooks (Curricular Books ,							
If Any)							
	Main Reference :						
	Electronic Reference :						
Licetonic Reference.							

1- Course Name:

Project assessment 1

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

- 6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)
- (3) Units Per Week
- 7- Course Administrators' Name

Assist .Prof . Mohammed Hasan

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		Method	Method
1	3		Introduction, concept of investments and its elements, factor of production, factors of investments and types of projects	lecture	Daily preparation
2	3		Economic feasibility, investment environment, the importance of economic feasibility.	lecture	Daily preparation
3	3		The analytical introductory of the economic feasibility. The applied aspects of economic feasibility, restrictions of	lecture	Daily preparation

			conducting economic feasibility.			
4	3		Steps of conducting the economic feasibility	lecture	Daily preparation	
5	3		Study of initial feasibility Study of detailed feasibility, the interdependence relationship between feasibility studies.	lecture	Daily preparation	
6	3		Determining and analyzing the cost of project, investment cost, and operational cost.	lecture	Daily preparation	
7	3		Economic and financial appraisal, Payback period, advantages of payback period, and disadvantages of payback period.	lecture	Daily preparation	
8	3		Average rate of return, advantages of Average rate of return and disadvantages of Average rate of return.	lecture	Daily preparation	
9	3		Economic criteria: Net Present Value, Steps of accounting the net present value	lecture	Daily preparation	
10	3		Advantages of the Net Present Value, disadvantages of net present value	lecture	Daily preparation	
11	3		Profitability index, A comparison between net present value and profitability index. Advantages of profitability index.	lecture	Daily preparation	
12	3		Criteria of national profitability: UNIDIO, OECD	lecture	Daily preparation	
13	3		Criteria of national profitability: The World Bank and AIDO	lecture	Daily preparation	
14	3		National Value added, revision and applications.	lecture	Daily preparation	
15	3			lecture	Daily preparation	
		aluation egree , Participation : 5	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree , T		
		And Teaching Resource	es			
Req If A	uired Tex ny)	tbooks (Curricular Bo				
Main Reference :						
Electronic Reference :						

1- Course Name:

International economics

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

- 6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)
- (2) Units Per Week
- 7- Course Administrators' Name

Eman Raad

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		Introduction to international economics and internal and external economic relations.	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		The contemporary structure of the international economy and the stages of its development	lecture	Daily preparation

	12		C4	1 .	Doil
3	2		Stages of development of international economic relations	lecture	Daily preparation
			under the capitalist system		
4	2		The stage of economic globalization	lecture	Daily preparation
5	2		Foreign trade theories in mercantile thought	lecture	Daily preparation
6	2		Classical theories of foreign trade (David	lecture	Daily preparation
7	2		Hume - Adam Smith) Classical Foreign Trade Theories (David	lecture	Daily preparation
			Ricardo - John Stuart Mill)		preparation
8	2		Modern theory of foreign trade (Heckscher-Ohlin	lecture	Daily preparation
			theory - Heckscher- Ohlin theory - Samuelson)		
9	2		Foreign trade theories (alternative opportunity theory - equal exchange	lecture	Daily preparation
10	2		theory) Trade theories based on the technology gap	lecture	Daily preparation
11	2		The movement of factors of production internationally - the movement of capital internationally	lecture	Daily preparation
12	2		The movement of foreign direct investment internationally, its size and trends	lecture	Daily preparation
13	2		International labor movement and its economic effects	lecture	Daily preparation
14	2		Settlement of international payments	lecture	Daily preparation
15	2		Technical tools for settling international payments	lecture	Daily preparation
11 0	Course Ev	1 .*	Pajmono		

11-Course Evaluation
Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50

Degree

12-Learning And Teaching Resources	
Required Textbooks (Curricular Books,	
If Any)	
Main Reference :	
Electronic Reference:	

1. Cou	1. Course Name:						
			oil market				
2. Cou	ırse Cod	e:					
3. Sem	nester / Y	Year:					
				2023/2024]	First Semes	ter	
4. Des	cription	Preparation D	ate:				
						2024/2/1	
5. Ava	ilable At	tendance Forn	ns:				
					Attendand	ce only	
6. Nur	nber of	Credit Hours (Total) / N	Number of Units (To	otal)		
					R AMJAD S	ABAH	
7. Cou	ırse adm	inistrator's nan	ne (menti	on all, if more than o	one name)		
8. Cou	ırse Obje						
	Cou	rse Objectives		Among the objectives	of studying tl	his subject are:	
 ✓ Among the objectives of studying this subjectives ✓ Factors affecting oil reserves ✓ spare production capacity and subsidized oil extraction? ✓ The most important components of crude oil production expenses and pricing? 				zed oil			
9. Tea	ching an	d Learning Str	ategies				
S	trategy						
10. Co	urse Stru	ıcture					
Week	Hours	Required I	earning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation	
		Outcomes		name	method	method	
1	2	The nature of the global oil market					
2	2	Theoretical framework					
0	0	international oil markets					
3	2	world oil res					
4	2	The main p areas of	roduction the world				

5	2	Fortified oil recovery		
6	2	oil companies		
7	2	Production costs and its impact on the international oil market		
8	2	Factors Determining Crude Oil Consumption		
9	2	Rules for pricing crude oil and petroleum products		
10	2	 Factors affecting crude oil prices Oil organizations in the world 		
11	2	First: Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries, OPEC		
12	2	International Energy Agency		
13	2	Policies of oil consuming countries		
14	2	Facts in front of energy strategy		
15	2	The importance of the Iraqi oil sector in the international market		
11.Co	ourse Eva			
	,	Participation:5 Degree	Attendance: 5 Deg	ns: 40 Degree. al : 50 degree
12.Le	earning a	nd Teaching Resources		
Requir		tbooks (curricular books, if any)		
	Mair	n references (sources)		
Ele	ectronic l	References, Websites		

1. Course Name:

Renewable Energy

- 2. Course Code:
- 3. Semester / Year:

2023/2024 Semester

4. Description Preparation Date:

14/2/2024

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance only

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

30 hours per semester. 2 hours per week

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assis. Prof. RABEE KASIM THAJEEL Rabee.thajeel@uobasrah.edu.iq Email:

8. Course Objectives

At the end of the semester, the student should have knowledge of the following: 1– Concepts of renewable energies 2– Forms and characteristics of renewable energies 3– The benefits of renewable energy from the environmental, social and economic aspects 4– Methods of exploiting and using renewable energies 5– The negatives that accompany the production and use of renewable energy and ways to treat them 6– Knowing the policies and tools to encourage production from renewable energy sources

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method

1					
daily preparation	lecture	Motives for adopting	The relationship of	2 hours	1
		alternative sources of	energy to sustainable		
		energy	development		
oral exams	lecture	The concept of	The importance of		2
		renewable energy and	renewable energy in		
		its general	general		
		characteristics			
daily preparation	lecture	The sustainability of	Contributions of		3
		the world's energy	newable energy to the		
		system	global energy mix and		
			stainable development		
			goals		
oral exams	Lecture	solar energy	Its types, advantages,		4
			nethods of exploitation		
			and disadvantages		
		Wind Energy			
Reports	lecture	Willa Ellergy	Its types, advantages,		5
			methods of exploitation		
			and disadvantages		
		electricity			
daily preparation	lecture	Ciconioity	Its types,		6
			advantages, methods		
			of exploitation and		
	_		disadvantages		
oral exams	lecture	Bioenergy	Its types,		
		2.00.10199	advantages, methods		7
			of exploitation and		
First semester			disadvantages		_
exam	lecture				8

	Concepts,	Bio energy, ocean		
	advantages and	energy and wave		
	disadvantages	movement		daily preparation
9			lecture	
	Obstacles to its	Obstacles to the		
	spread and obstacles	widespread use of		
	to investment in Arab	renewable energy		
	countries	sources		oral exams
10			Lecture	
	Concepts,	The main policies to		
	advantages and	encourage production		
	disadvantages	from renewable energy		daily preparation
		sources	lecture	
11				
	The policy of	The main policies to		
	compulsory quotas	encourage production		
	and green	from renewable energy		
	certificates, its	sources		
	advantages and			
	disadvantages			daily preparation
12			lecture	
	Types, concepts and	Complementary		
	tools	policies to encourage		
		production from		
		renewable energy		
		sources		oral exams
13			lecture	
	Comparing	The economic, social		
	renewable energy	and environmental		
	with conventional	cost-effectiveness of		
	energy in terms of	renewable energy		Reports
	benefits and costs	sources	lecture	,

14				
	Reasons and	Developing renewable		Second half
	Opportunities and	energy sources in oil-	lecture	exam
15		producing countries		
	ingredients	The reality of		
	justifications	renewable energy in		
		Iraq		

11. Course Evaluation

50 marks for monthly and daily semester exams by monitoring student participation and observing students' performance in answering questions and other assignments, and 50 marks for final exams.

12. Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	
Main references (sources)	1- سمير سعدون وآخرين، الطاقة البديلة مصادرها واستخداماتها، 2018. نسخة الكترونية
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	- احمد جابر بدران ، التنمية الاقتصادية والتنمية المستدامة، 2014.
	- وليد الاشوح ، التنمية المستدامة بين النظرية والتطبيق، 2017 .
	- مدحت أبو النصر، ياسمين مدحت محمد، التنمية المستدامة مفهومها ابعادها مؤشراتها،2017.
Electronic References, Websites	-المستقبل الذي نصبو إليه: رؤية العراق للتنمية المستدامة
	2030
	https://andp.unescwa.org/ar/plans/1143
	- بوابة اهداف التنمية المستدامة
	/https://arabsdggateway-ar.unescwa.org
	– اهداف التنمية المستدامة في العراق
	https://iraq.un.org/ar/sdgs
	- اهداف التنمية المستدامة في العمل في العراق
	https://www.undp.org/ar/iraq/

Stock Market , Financial Market 2. Course Code: 1st cours 3. Semester / Year: semesters 2023/2024 Semester 4. Description Preparation Date:			
3. Semester / Year: semesters 2023/2024 Semester 4. Description Preparation Date:			
3. Semester / Year: semesters 2023/2024 Semester 4. Description Preparation Date:			
2023/2024 Semester 4. Description Preparation Date:			
4. Description Preparation Date:			
14/2/202			
5. Available Attendance Forms:			
Attendance only			
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)			
30 hours in semester / 2 hours weekly			
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)			
Hussain Ali			
8. Course Objectives			
1- Introducing the conceptual framework of financial markets and their			
importance and role in different economies			
2- Addressing successful global experiences in the field of financial markets with			
exposure to crises and failures			
3- Giving students an idea of market indicators and their performance in a digital			
form.			
4- Developing the economic and technical language of our students regarding the			
topic of financial markets			
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies			
Strategy By providing students with the basics and additional topics related			
to the learning outcomes, assigning students to joint research			
collecting information from different sources, sharing scientific			
material and sources with each other, and forming open discussion			
circles on materials.			
10. Course Structure			
Week Hours Required Learning Unit or subject Learning Evaluation			
Outcomes name method method			
1 2 The concept of financial			
markets			
2 2 Financial Market Participants			
3 2 Functions of financial			
markets			

4	2		mentals of al markets				
5	2	The concept of the money					
6	0	market Characteristics and tools					
0	2	of the mon					
7	2	The co	ncept and				
		importance of	-				
8	2	Types and instr	market uments of				
		capit	al markets				
9	2		struments				
		(common and	shares)				
10	2	Debt in	struments				
		(government a	-				
11	2	Г	bonds) Derivatives				
12	2	Return and					
13	2	Portfolio and Funds					
14	2		hnical and				
15	2	fundament Capital Markets	-				
			Linciency				
11.Co	ourse Eva				_	_	
	,	Participation:	Degree ,	Attendance: 5 Degr		_	
10.7	•	1/T 1: D			Tota	al : 50 degree	
	_	nd Teaching R textbooks		an managad by a tag	ab an basad	an agranal	
Require				A binding prepared by a teacher based on several available and published books and researches			
				1- Dr. Abdulkarim Ahmed Kandouz, Financial Markets.			
Want references (sources)			Arab Monetary Fund				
				n Ibrahim Al-Ghali. Dr.	Bin Dhaif M	Iohammed.	
				rnational Financial Markets r. Mubarak bin Salman Al Fawaz. Financial markets			
				Islamic perspective. King			
1- Dr I				r. Hussein L. Tohmeh.		_	
_			Series, Center for Strate	egic Studies, l	K arbala		
	University 2- Prof. D			r. Ahmed Al-Husseini. 1	Investment p	ortfolio	
Electro	nic	References,			*		
		Websites					

1- Course Name:

Oil accounting

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(_2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Edrees

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

_							
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method		
1	2		The extinction of unprepared contracts	lecture	Daily preparation		
2	2		Closing accounts of unprepared contracts	lecture	Daily preparation		
3	2			lecture	Daily preparation		
4	2		Depreciation of non- prepared contracts	lecture	Daily preparation		
5	2			lecture	Daily preparation		

	1 _			- 1	D '1	
6	2		Methods for	lecture	Daily	
			estimating an		preparation	
			allowance for			
			impairment			
7	2		statement of	lecture	Daily	
			production and		preparation	
			operating costs			
8	2		Financial statements:	lecture	Daily	
			income statement,		preparation	
			balance sheet, cash			
			flow statement			
9	2			lecture	Daily	
					preparation	
10	2			lecture	Daily preparation	
11	2		- · · · ·	lecture	Daily	
11	2		Oil refining	icetare	preparation	
12	2		Methods of	lecture	Daily	
			distributing joint costs		preparation	
			between oil derivatives			
13	2			lecture	Daily	
1.4				1 ,	preparation	
14	2			lecture	Daily preparation	
15	2			lecture	Daily	
				1000010	preparation	
11-Course Evaluation						
Exan	Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50					
Degr	Degree					
12-Le	12-Learning And Teaching Resources					
	Required Textbooks (Curricular Books ,					
	If Any)					
	Referen	ice:				
		ference :				
Licetome Reference.						

1- Course Name:

English

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Amjad sabah

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		Famous writers	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		The rules for writing formal emails in English	lecture	Daily preparation
3	2		Common Grammar mistakes	lecture	Daily preparation
4	2		Vocabulary development.	lecture	Daily preparation
5	2			lecture	Daily preparation

6	2		Economics subjects (Financial Crises)	lecture	Daily preparation	
7	2		How to develop your skills in English	lecture	Daily preparation	
8	2		How to write a C.V?	lecture	Daily preparation	
9	2		Midterm exam	lecture	Daily preparation	
10	2		How to talk about yourself in an interview?	lecture	Daily preparation	
11	2		How to write a report?	lecture	Daily preparation	
12	2		Write an essay about famous writers from you country	lecture	Daily preparation	
13	2		Innovations, discoveries and processes.	lecture	Daily preparation	
14	2		Travel and tourism	lecture	Daily preparation	
15	2		Vocabulary development	lecture	Daily preparation	
11-Course Evaluation						
Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree						
	12-Learning And Teaching Resources					
Requ	Required Textbooks (Curricular Books ,					
If Any)						
Main	Reference:					
Elect	ronic Referen	ce:				

13.Co	13. Course Name:				
			energy		
14.Co	urse Cod	e:			
15.Ser	mester / Y	Year:			
		2023/2024	: Semester		
16.De	scription	Preparation Date:			
		28/3	/ 2024		
17.Av	ailable At	tendance Forms:			
		Attendance	only		
18.Nu	mber of	Credit Hours (Total) / N	Number of Units (To	otal)	
	The num	ber of units is (2), the to	otal number of week	s is (15)	
19.Co	urse adm	inistrator's name (menti	on all, if more than o	one name)	
		Sattar Kar	eem		
20.Co	urse Obj	ectives			
• Intro	oducing	students to the importa	ance of fossil energy	y .	
	_	onomic impacts of foss		•	
	_	vailable wealth and res	- -	zing econo	mic .
	_	limate change resulting		_	
	_	e economic developm			
Just		ie economic developini	ent process i		
21.Te	aching an	d Learning Strategies			
	Strategy	Using clean energy	at reduced price	s and wit	h economic
		benefits that lead to	o the success of e	conomic d	evelopment
					plant .
22. Co	ourse Stru	ıcture			
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Embrotion
		•	name	method	Evaluation
1	0	Outcomes	Hanc	mediod	Evaluation method
	2	Two hours in week	What is fossil energy and	meulou	
2	2		What is fossil energy and how was it formed Origins and types of fossil	meurod	
3		Two hours in week	What is fossil energy and how was it formed	metrod	
	2	Two hours in week Two hours in week	What is fossil energy and how was it formed Origins and types of fossil energy >	metrod	

6	2	Two hours in week	Crude oil derivatives .		
	0	T11-			
7	2	Two hours in week	Coal how it is formed and methods of producing it.		
8	2	Two hours in week	Reserves and markets for conventional fossil fuels .		
9	2	Two hours in week	Unconventional oil .		
10	2	Two hours in week	Unconventional oil reserves and production .		
11	2	Two hours in week	Registration of natural gas and coal .		
12	2	Two hours in week	Application examples		
13	2	Two hours in week	Unconventional gas .		
14	2	Two hours in week	Unconventional gas reserves and production .		
15	2	Two hours in week	The use of fossil energy on the environment .		
23.Cc	ourse Ev	valuation			
		, Participation:5 Degree	e , Attendance: <mark>5</mark> Degre	e, Exan	ns: 40 Degree.
				Tota	al : 50 degree
24.Le	earning a	and Teaching Resources	S		
Require	ed te	xtbooks (curricular	Alternative energy s	ources bo	ook , Author
		books, if any)	Shawhan,		,
	3.6 '	C /			
	Maı	n references (sources)	Fossil fuel book , Author , Ahmed		
			shafiq AL-lha	atib , 2002	2
Ele	ectronic	References, Websites	Daalaa dha aa c		
			Book on the occurre		
			hydrocarbons, Autho	r ,Carl Fri	edrich , 1984

1. Co	1. Course Name:money theory					
2. Co	urse Cod	le:				
3. Ser	nester / Y	Year:				
				2023/20	924 Semes	ter
4. De	scription	Preparation	Date:			
5. Ava	ailable A t	ttendance Fo	rms:			
					Attendan	ce only
6. Nu	mber of	Credit Hours	s (Total) 16	Number of Units 2	(Total)	
7. Co	urse adm	inistrator's na	ame (menti	on all, if more than o	one name)	
				Prof	yousif alas	ady
8. Co	urse Obj					
	Course	Objectives	1- The st	udent must be familiar wit	h the concept	ual framework of critical theory.
			2- To be	e familiar with the characte	eristics of deve	•
				g the obstacles facing the a		
				eatments, especially the op the role of social structure		
			and	the fole of social structure		nic development.
			4- Providing	the student with specific in		
			evaluate its results 5- To be familiar with the reality of Iraq and its obstacles			
9. Tea	aching ar	nd Learning S		5- 10 be familiar with the	reality of fraq	and its obstacles
	Strategy			th the basics and addition	al topics relate	ed to educational
`	Judicesy	outcomes, ass	igning student	ts to joint research, collec	cting informati	on from various
		sources, excha	anging scientifi	ic material and its sources		
open discussion circles on vocabulary. 10. Course Structure						
Week	Hours		l Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		_	Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	The concept	of monetary			lecture
2	2	theory and opinions about the role of money in different civilizations				Question and
L	2					answer
		The role of	money in			method
3	2	economic act	•			Discussion
		cias	ssical theory			style

4	2	Wexel's theory is transitional stage betwee	a lecture		
5	2	classical and Keynesia			
		Keynesian theory			
		Post-Keynesian theories of	of method		
6	2	money demand	d Discussion		
		Friedmann's theory of th			
7	2	demand for money			
•		Portfolio theory and th			
8	2	demand for mone	·		
_	_	The concept of monetar			
9	2	policy and its objective			
1.0	0	Quantitative monetar	* I		
10	2	polic	•		
11	2	Specific monetary polic			
11	2	Exchange rate polic Interest rate transmissio			
12	2	channels			
12		The effect of interest rate			
13	2	on aggregate demand an			
		productio			
14	2	Balance sheet channe			
1 5	2	Monetary policy i			
15	2	developing countrie			
11.Cc	ourse Ev	raluation			
		, Participation:5 Degree	e , Attendance: 5 Degree , Exams: 40 Degree.		
			Total : 50 degree		
12.Le	12.Learning and Teaching Resources				
Require		xtbooks (curricular	Monetary theory and policy book		
riequi	ea ce	books, if any)	, , , ,		
		-	Nameton the control maling head		
	Man	n references (sources)	Monetary theory and policy book		
			Monetary theory and policy book		
Ele	ectronic	References, Websites			
		,	Monetary theory and policy book		

1- Course Name:

Project Assessment (2)

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Prof . Assist. Mohammad Hasan

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		Methods used in the evaluation of oil projects in conditions of uncertainty	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		Methods used to detect and address the variation of risk conditions and when evaluating oil projects.	lecture	Daily preparation

3	2		First: the levels of	lecture	Daily preparation
4	2		analysis of the	lecture	Daily
5	2		feasibility of oil projects	lecture	preparation Daily preparation
6	2		Second: evaluation of the methods of	lecture	Daily preparation
			evaluation of oil projects used in		
7	2		feasibility studies Methods of decision- making in oil	lecture	Daily preparation
			projects		
8	2		The economics of exploiting depleted resources	lecture	Daily preparation
			Payback period Net present value		
9	2		Third: evaluation of	lecture	Daily preparation
10	2		the methods of recording the expected costs and	lecture	Daily preparation
			benefits in the feasibility studies of		
11	2		oil projects Fourth: analysis and	lecture	Daily
12	2		evaluation of the criteria used in	lecture	preparation Daily preparation
13	2		feasibility studies Fifth: evaluation of	lecture	Daily
14	2		the legal and regulatory	lecture	preparation Daily preparation
			frameworks for feasibility studies		
15	2		Exam	lecture	Daily preparation
	ourse Eva				
Exam Degre		gree, Participation: 5	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree , T	Total : 50
12-Le	arning A	and Teaching Resource			
Required Textbooks (Curricular Books,					
If An Main	y) Referen	ce ·			
		ference :			

1. Course Name:

International finance

2. Course Code:

3. Semester / Year:

The second course

4. Description Preparation Date:

2023/2024 Semester

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance only

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

The lesson includes (3) hours - the number of weekly hours of credit distributed over 15 weeks.

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

IMAN RAAD FATTAH

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- 1. Study the concept of international finance in international economic relations and its elements related to the provision and transfer of capital internationally.
- 2. Study the balance of payments and how to achieve balance in the event of an imbalance in it through the exchange market and know the effects of price changes and incomes on the balance of payments balance.
- 3. Study the stages of development of international finance.
- 4. Study of settlement techniques in international exchanges and documentary credits, an applied study.
- 5. Statement of official and informal (private) sources of international financing.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies						
Strategy	- Ask some questions related to the topic.					
	- Student participation and discussion in the lecture and solving					
	exercises on the blackboard.					
	- Daily and monthly test scores.					
	- Critical thinking (question-answer): Asking some external questions					
	related to the topic and testing the students on what is required of					
	them.					
	- Linking the subject's topics with real-life examples to bring the					
	picture closer to students.					
	- Interaction and communication skill					

10. Co	ourse Str	ructure			
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	3	A- Cognitive B- Technological acquired skills C- Personal skills and taking responsibility	The concept of international finance and its elements	Questions and discussion	Lectures/class
		D- Analytical and communication skills			
2	3	=	The importance of international finance	=	=
3	3	=	Development of international finance	=	=
4	3	=	Official international financing sources	=	=
5	3	=	Informal (private) sources of international financing	=	=
6	3	=	Balance of Payments/Balance of Payments Sections Main Operations	=	=
7			First monthly exam		
8	3	=	Surplus and deficit in the balance of payments	=	=
9	3	=	Mechanisms for rebalancing the balance of payments	=	=
10	3	=	Foreign exchange market	=	=
11	3	=	Settlement techniques in international exchanges	=	=
12 13	3	=	Letter of credit The second	=	=
10			monthly exam		

14	3		=	Degumentowy	_	_		
14	Ö		_	Documentary	_	_		
				collection				
15	3		=	Supplement of	=	=		
				documentary collection				
11.Cc	ourse Eva	aluation	1					
		, Pa	rticipation:5 D	egree , Attendance: 5 I	D egree , Exa	ms: 40 Degree.		
					To	otal : 50 degree		
12.Le	arning a	nd Tea	ching Resourc	es				
Rec	quired	a.	International	finance and its econom	ic and social	effects, an		
text	books		analytical stud	ly of Iraqi debt, written	by: Ahmed (Omar Al-Rawi		
`	ricular	b.	b. Foreign Banking Operations, written by: Khaled Wahib Al-Rawi					
books	s, if any)	C.	c. International Finance Binding (International Finance Memorandu					
			by Dr. Khale	d Al-Deeb				
Main r	eference	es						
(so	urces)							
Elec	ctronic							
Refe	rences,							
We	ebsites							

1. Co	1. Course Name:money theory						
2. Co	urse Cod	le:					
3. Sen	nester / Y	Year:					
4. De:	scription	Preparation D	ate:				
5. Ava	ailable At	ttendance Forn	ns:				
					Attendan	ce only	
6. Nu	mber of	Credit Hours (Total) 16	/ Number of Units 2	?(Total)		
7. Co.	urse adm	inistrator's nan	ne (menti	on all, if more than o	one name)		
				Prof	f.yousif alas	ady	
8. Co	urse Obj	ectives					
	Cou	rse Objectives	1- The st	udent must be familiar wit	h the concept		
			9- To be	e familiar with the characte	eristics of deve	critical theory.	
				g the obstacles facing the a			
			appi	ropriate treatments, espec	ially the optim	al exploitation of	
			resources	and the role of social struc			
			1 Providi	ng the student with specifi		nic development.	
			4- F10VIQII	ng the student with specifi		valuate its results	
				5- To be familiar with the			
9. Tea	aching an	nd Learning Str			,		
	Strategy			th the basics and addition	al topics relate	ed to educational	
~	, a acc 8)			s to joint research, collec			
		sources, exchang	ging scientifi	ic material and its sources			
10 Co	urse Stru	ioturo		open d	iscussion circle	es on vocabulary.	
Week	Hours	Required I	oomin a	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation	
VVCCK	Hours	-	itcomes	Unit or subject	method	method	
1	2	The concept of		name	meulou	lecture	
1		theory and opinions a				lecture	
2	2 2 the role of r		noney in			Question and	
		different civ				answer	
	-	The role of r	•			method	
3	2		ity under cal theory			Discussion	
		Classic	cai meory			style	

4	2	Wexel's theory is a transitional stage between					
5	2	classical and Keynesian					
	_	Keynesian theory					
		Post-Keynesian theories of					
6	2	money demand	Discussion				
		Friedmann's theory of the					
7	2	demand for money					
-		Portfolio theory and the					
8	2	demand for money					
	0	The concept of monetary					
9	2	policy and its objectives					
10	2	Quantitative monetary policy					
10		Specific monetary policy					
11	2	Exchange rate policy					
		Interest rate transmission					
12	2	channels					
10	0	The effect of interest rates					
13	2	on aggregate demand and	1				
14	2	production					
14		Balance sheet channel					
15	2	Monetary policy in					
		developing countries	8				
11.Co	ourse Ev	aluation					
		Participation:5 Degree	, Attendance: 5 Degree, Exams: 40 Degree.				
	,	· · ·	Total : 50 degree				
10 T a		nd Tanahing Dagarrasa	<u> </u>				
		nd Teaching Resources					
Required textbooks (curricular			Monetary theory and policy book				
	books, if any)						
	Main references (sources) Monetary theory and policy book						
	Monetary theory and policy book						
Εle	ectronic l	References, Websites					
		*	Monetary theory and policy book				

Monetary theory and policy book

1. Course Name:								
	oil market							
2. Co	2. Course Code:							
3. Ser	3. Semester / Year:							
4. De	scription	Preparation Date:						
5. Ava	ailable At	ttendance Forms:						
				Attendand	e only			
6. Nu	mber of	Credit Hours (Total) / N	Number of Units (To	otal)				
				DR. Amjad	Sabah			
7. Co	urse adm	inistrator's name (menti	on all, if more than o	one name)				
8. Co	urse Obj	ectives						
.Among	the object	rives of studying this subjec	t are:					
	_	objectives of studying this	subject are:					
		ecting oil reserves						
	-	uction capacity and subsidi						
√ T	he most ii	mportant components of cr	rude oil costs, production	on expenses a	and pricing?			
9. Tea	aching an	nd Learning Strategies						
	Strategy	<u> </u>						
10. Cc	ourse Stru	ıcture						
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation			
		Outcomes	name	method	method			
1	2	The nature of the global oil						
		market						
2	2	Theoretical framework international oil markets						
3	2	world oil reserves						
<i></i>								
4	2	The main production						
5	9	areas of the world Fortified oil recovery						
J	2	Tortined on recovery						

6	2	oil companies						
7	2	Production costs and its						
		impact on the						
		international oil market						
8	2	Factors Determining						
		Crude Oil Consumption						
9	2	Rules for pricing crude oil						
		and petroleum products						
10	2	 Factors affecting 						
		crude oil prices						
		Oil organizations in						
		the world						
11	2	First: Organization of						
		Petroleum Exporting						
		Countries, OPEC						
12	2	International Energy						
		Agency						
13	2	Policies of oil consuming						
		countries						
14	2	Facts in front of energy						
		strategy						
15	2	The importance of the						
		Iraqi oil sector in the						
		international market						
11.Co	ourse Ev	valuation valuation						
		, Participation:5 Degree	Attendance: 5 Degree	. Exams: 40 Degree.				
		1 3	9	Total : 50 degree				
10 T		and Tanahina Daga		Total . 30 deglee				
		and Teaching Resources						
Requir	ed te	xtbooks (curricular						
	books, if any)							
	Mai	n references (sources)						
Ele	Electronic References, Websites							

1- Course Name:

Oil accounting

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Edrees

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		The extinction of unprepared contracts	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		Closing accounts of unprepared contracts	lecture	Daily preparation
3	2			lecture	Daily preparation
4	2		Depreciation of non- prepared contracts	lecture	Daily preparation
5	2			lecture	Daily preparation

					P ::		
6	2		Methods for	lecture	Daily		
			estimating an		preparation		
			allowance for				
			impairment				
7	2		statement of	lecture	Daily		
			production and		preparation		
			operating costs				
8	2		Financial statements:	lecture	Daily		
			income statement,		preparation		
			balance sheet, cash				
			flow statement				
9	2			lecture	Daily		
				-	preparation		
10	2			lecture	Daily preparation		
11	2		0.1 (lecture	Daily		
11			Oil refining	1001010	preparation		
12	2		Methods of	lecture	Daily		
			distributing joint costs		preparation		
			between oil derivatives				
13	2			lecture	Daily		
1.4				1	preparation Daily		
14	2			lecture	preparation		
15	2			lecture	Daily		
					preparation		
	ourse Ev						
Exan	n : 40 De	gree, Participation: 5	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree, To	otal : 50		
Degr							
12-Learning And Teaching Resources							
Required Textbooks (Curricular Books,							
If Any)							
	Main Reference :						
Elect	ronic Re	ference:					

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Course Description fourth Stage general branch

1- Course Name:

Econometrics

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(3) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Rajaa A. Esa

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		Method	Method
1	3		introduction to econometrics	lecture	Daily preparation
2	3		Econometric models and types of functions and models	lecture	Daily preparation
3	3		Standard Modeling Steps	lecture	Daily preparation
4	3		Economic applications in the field of econometrics		Daily preparation
5	3		Exam	lecture	Daily preparation

6	3		two v	ometrics model in variables (simple	lecture	Daily preparation
7	3		Desci	r regression) ription of the ometric model with variables	lecture	Daily preparation
8	3		The reto the mode econe the ir varia	andom variable and easons for adding it e econometric el, hypotheses of the ometric model (for adependent ble) characteristics e least squares	lecture	Daily preparation
9	3		Exam	12	lecture	Daily preparation
10	3		(mat	nation methods rices), normal tions and skewness	lecture	Daily preparation
11	3		Parar quali	meter testing, ty-of-match testing, el testing,	lecture	Daily preparation
12	3		Estim	nate R , F test and rsis of variance table	lecture	Daily preparation
13	3		The s	econd exam, the	lecture	Daily preparation
14	3			s of Confidence of meter	lecture	Daily preparation
15	3		Predi predi	ction and value cate test Limits of dence it	lecture	Daily preparation
11-C	ourse Ev	aluation	COIIII	defice it		
Exan Degr	n : 40 De ee	egree, Participation: 5 I And Teaching Resources		ee , Attendance :	5 Degree , T	otal : 50
		tbooks (Curricular Boo		ه(الاقتصاد القياسي)	حسین بخیت د سحر فتح الأ	 1- الاقتصاد القياسي أ.د.
If An		,	7	(# - /		2- د.شیحی محمد :طرق
				Johnston DiNardo 1	•	*
				4-(Damodar N.Guja		
Main	Referen	ice:				
		eference :				

1- Course Name:

econometrics 2

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(3) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Raja A. Essa

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		Method	Method
1	3		Characterization of a multivariate model	lecture	Daily preparation
			(three variables)		1 1
2	3		Estimation methods and tests	lecture	Daily preparation
3	3		Examples and applications	lecture	Daily preparation
4	3		Applications of economics	lecture	Daily preparation
5	3		Exam first	lecture	Daily preparation

6	3	Standard problems	lecture	Daily
		(heterogeneity)		preparation
7	3	The nature and causes	lecture	Daily
		of the problem		preparation
8	3	Effects of the problem	lecture	Daily
		and methods of		preparation
		treatment		
9	3	Problem detection	lecture	Daily
		methods		preparation
10	3	second exam, second	lecture	Daily
		course		preparation
11	3	Standard problems	lecture	Daily
		(autocorrelation)		preparation
12	3	The nature and causes	lecture	Daily
		of the problem ,The		preparation
		effects		
13	3	and treatment methods	lecture	Daily
				preparation
14	3	Problem detection	lecture	Daily
		methods		preparation
15	3	The problem of multiple	lecture	Daily
		correlation (nature,		preparation
		causes and effects)		

11-Course Evaluation

Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50
Degree

12-Learning And Teaching Resources
Required Textbooks (Curricular Books,
If Any)

Main Reference:
Electronic Reference:

Final exam

1- Course Name:

Project assessment 1

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(3) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Assist .Prof . Mohammed Hasan

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3		Introduction, concept of investments and its elements, factor of production, factors of investments and types of projects	lecture	Daily preparation
2	3		Economic feasibility, investment environment, the importance of economic feasibility.	lecture	Daily preparation
3	3		The analytical introductory of the economic feasibility. The applied aspects of economic feasibility, restrictions of	lecture	Daily preparation

			conducting economic feasibility.		
4	3		Steps of conducting the economic feasibility	lecture	Daily preparation
5	3		Study of initial feasibility Study of detailed feasibility, the interdependence relationship between feasibility studies.	lecture	Daily preparation
6	3		Determining and analyzing the cost of project, investment cost, and operational cost.	lecture	Daily preparation
7	3		Economic and financial appraisal, Payback period, advantages of payback period, and disadvantages of payback period.	lecture	Daily preparation
8	3		Average rate of return, advantages of Average rate of return and disadvantages of Average rate of return.	lecture	Daily preparation
9	3		Economic criteria: Net Present Value, Steps of accounting the net present value	lecture	Daily preparation
10	3		Advantages of the Net Present Value, disadvantages of net present value	lecture	Daily preparation
11	3		Profitability index, A comparison between net present value and profitability index. Advantages of profitability index.	lecture	Daily preparation
12	3		Criteria of national profitability: UNIDIO, OECD	lecture	Daily preparation
13	3		Criteria of national profitability: The World Bank and AIDO	lecture	Daily preparation
14	3		National Value added, revision and applications.	lecture	Daily preparation
15	3			lecture	Daily preparation
		aluation egree , Participation : 5	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree , T	
		And Teaching Resource	es		
Req If A	uired Tex ny)	tbooks (Curricular Bo			
	n Referer				
Elec	ctronic Re	eference :			

1- Course Name:

Monetary theory

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(3) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Yousif Ali

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3		The concept and first ideas of critical theory	lecture	Daily preparation
2	3		Intellectual foundations of classical theory	lecture	Daily preparation
3	3		The classical demand for money and Fisher's formula for transactions	lecture	Daily preparation
4	3		Cambridge University Cash Balance Theory	lecture	Daily preparation

5	3	Income turnover theory	lecture	Daily preparation
6	3	Austrian school/Pfizer theory and Aftalon theory	lecture	Daily preparation
7	3	Swedish school/Wicksell's theory and Hawtrey's theory	lecture	Daily preparation
8	3	Exam	lecture	Daily preparation
9	3	Keynesian theory / Keynes's views before and after the general theory	lecture	Daily preparation
10	3	The relationship between the purpose of money, liquidity preference, interest rates, and the general level of prices	lecture	Daily preparation
11	3	Drivers of demand for money and flows guided by Keynes's theory	lecture	Daily preparation
12	3	Post-Keynesian theories of the demand for money / Tobin and Pammon theory	lecture	Daily preparation
13	3	Friedman's theory of the demand for money / specific changes in the demand for money	lecture	Daily preparation
14	3	Friedman's money demand function	lecture	Daily preparation
15	3	Some modern critical theories/the Arab side school, the rational expectations school, and the modern theory (MMT)	lecture	Daily preparation

11-Course Evaluation

Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree

12-Learning And Teaching Resources

Required Textbooks (Curricular Books,	
If Any)	
Main Reference :	
Electronic Reference :	

1- Course Name:

Monetary policies

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(3) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Yousif Ali

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3		The concept of	lecture	Daily
			monetary policy		preparation
2	3		Monetary policy	lecture	Daily
			objectives		preparation
3	3		Monetary policy	lecture	Daily
			within the classical		preparation
			perspective		
4	3		Monetary policy	lecture	Daily
			according to the		preparation

		Keynesian		
		perspective		
5	3	Monetary policy	lecture	Daily
		according to the		preparation
		monetary		
		perspective		
6	3	Quantitative	lecture	Daily
		monetary		preparation
		policy/discount rate		
		policy		
7	3	Open market	lecture	Daily
		operations policies		preparation
8	3	Statutory reserve	lecture	Daily
		requirements		preparation
		policies		
9	3	Overlapping use of	lecture	Daily
		monetary policy		preparation
10	3	Exam	lecture	Daily
				preparation
11	3	Specific monetary	lecture	Daily
		policy/concept,		preparation
		definition and		
		justifications for		
	_	use		
12	3	Direct influence /	lecture	Daily
		literary persuasion /		preparation
		credit regulation /		
		credit in the field of		
10		speculation		- ·
13	3	Monetary policy	lecture	Daily
		transmission		preparation
1.4		channels		ъ :1
14	3	The concept and	lecture	Daily
		measures of money		preparation
1.5		supply	1 ,	D '1
15	3	Presentation and	lecture	Daily
		analysis of the		preparation
		central bank budget		

	and	its impact on		
	mon	etary		
11-Course Evaluation				
Exam: 40 Degree	Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50			
Degree				
12-Learning And T	Гeaching Resources			
Required Textbool	ks (Curricular Books			
, If Any)				
Main Reference:				
Electronic Referen	nce:	_		

1. Course Nar	me:
	oil <i>Economics</i>
2. Course Coo	le:
3. Semester /	Year:
	2024-2025 S emester
4. Description	Preparation Date:
5. Available A	ttendance Forms:
	Attendance only
6. Number of	Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
	DR. Yahya hmood hasan
7. Course adn	ninistrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
8. Course Ob	jectives
1- He gave an i	ntroduction to the analysis of the natural properties of oil
2- Defining the sta surrounding envir	age of exploration for the stage of oil extraction (production) and the conment
3- The stage of oil environment	exploration and the stage of oil extraction (production) of the surrounding
4- What is the oil	economy?
	,·
0 T 1:	
	nd Learning Strategies
Strategy	. Among the objectives of studying this subject are:
	 ✓ The concept of unconventional hydrocarbon resources (unconventional natural gas and unconventional oil) and the factors encouraging interest in unconventional hydrocarbon resources. ✓ Characteristics of pipeline transportation. ✓ Oil supply, oil demand, and oil price fluctuations.
10. Course Str	ucture

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation	
		Outcomes	name	method	method	
1	2	What is crude oil				
2	2	The theory of the genesis of the formation of oil				
3	2	What is the oil economy?				
4	2	The most important risks				
	2	surrounding oil exploration				
5	2	Exploitation of unconventional types of oil				
6	2	oil transportation				
7	2	Factors of localization of the oil industries				
8	2	oil display				
9	2	Oil demand				
10	2	Oil price fluctuations				
11	2	Advantages of the oil industry and markets				
12	2	The effects of oil price fluctuations on consuming and producing countries				
13	2	resource curse				
14	2	Protecting developing economies from price shocks				
15	2	 stabilization fund and provident fund 				
11.Co	ourse Eva	duation		<u> </u>		
, Participation: 5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree , Exams: 40 Degree. Total: 50 degree						
12.Learning and Teaching Resources						
	Required textbooks (curricular					
	books, if any)					

Main references (sources)	1. Hussein K. Abdel-A al Mohammed A.
	Al sahlawi , Petroleum Economics and
	Engineering
	2. د. عبد الملك إسماعيل ، محاسبة النفط ، 2014
	د. حاتم القريشي، اقتصاديات النفط، الطبعة
	الاولى،2020
Electronic References, Websites	

1- Course Name:

Economic systems

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(3) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. jwad kathim

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		Method	Method
1	2		Define the economic system and its objectives	lecture	Daily preparation
2			systems classification	lecture	Daily preparation
3			features of economic systems	lecture	Daily preparation
4			economic system goals	lecture	Daily preparation
5				lecture	Daily preparation

6		there are many	lecture	Daily				
		economic systems		preparation				
7		Historical	lecture	Daily				
		development of		preparation				
		systems						
8		The driving forces of	lecture	Daily				
		economic systems		preparation				
9		Scientific and	lecture	Daily				
		practical goals of		preparation				
		studying systems						
10		The capitalist system'	lecture	Daily				
		nature		preparation				
11		Characteristics of the	lecture	Daily				
		capitalist system		preparation				
12		critique of the	lecture	Daily				
		capitalist system		preparation				
13		The socialist system'	lecture	Daily				
		nature		preparation				
14		Characteristics of the	lecture	Daily				
		socialist system		preparation				
15		Criticism of the	lecture	Daily				
		socialist system		preparation				
11-C	ourse Evaluation							
Exan	a: 40 Degree, Participation: 5	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree, To	otal: 50				
Degr	ee							
12-Learning And Teaching Resources								
	Required Textbooks (Curricular Books ,							
If Any)								
	Reference:							
	ronic Reference :							
Licet	Tome Reference.		Electronic Reference:					

1- Course Name:

Energy economics

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

- 6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)
- (2) Units Per Week
- 7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Thidan

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		Method	Method
1	2		Economic resources and energy resources policy	lecture	Daily preparation
2			Non-renewable energy sources	lecture	Daily preparation
3			Reserves Study (Confirmed, Unconfirmed)	lecture	Daily preparation
4			Nuclear Energy	lecture	Daily preparation

5		enewable energy ources	lecture	Daily preparation			
6		ring mass energy	lecture	Daily preparation			
7	h	drogen energy	lecture	Daily preparation			
8	re	ne economy of newable energy and s production costs	lecture	Daily preparation			
9	A re pi	oplication on newable energy ojects (UAE as a odel).	lecture	Daily preparation			
10	El	ectricity	lecture	Daily preparation			
11	er	ne main variables in nergy consumption emand)	lecture	Daily preparation			
12	gl	obal energy market	lecture	Daily preparation			
13	of	ne main determinants choosing the best ower source	lecture	Daily preparation			
14	re	sploiting depleted sources according to conomic theory	lecture	Daily preparation			
15	ex	ne future of energy oploitation in the orld	lecture	Daily preparation			
11-Co	11-Course Evaluation						
Exan Degre	1 : 40 Degree , Participation : 5 De	gree , Attendance :	5 Degree, To	otal:50			
12-Learning And Teaching Resources							
Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any)							
	Main Reference :						
	ronic Reference :						
		1					

1- Course Name:

International finance

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Ehab

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		Method	Method
1	2		Chapter One:	lecture	Daily
			Introduction to		preparation
			international finance		
2			Chapter Two:	lecture	Daily
			Balance of Payments		preparation
3			The first section: The	lecture	Daily .
			concept of the		preparation
			balance of payments,		
			its importance and		
			composition		

4	The second topic: the imbalance in the balance of payments	lecture	Daily preparation
5	First: Identifying the imbalance in the balance of payments	lecture	Daily preparation
6	Second: The causes of the imbalance in the balance of payments	lecture	Daily preparation
7	Third: Mechanisms for addressing the imbalance in the balance of payments	lecture	Daily preparation
8	Chapter Three: Exchange rates and exchange markets	lecture	Daily preparation
9	The second topic: the foreign exchange market	lecture	Daily preparation
10	First: Elements of the foreign exchange market	lecture	Daily preparation
11	Second: Functions of the foreign exchange market	lecture	Daily preparation
12	Third: The problem of foreign exchange markets	lecture	Daily preparation
13	Fourth, current transactions through foreign exchange markets	lecture	Daily preparation
14	Fifth: Efficiency of foreign exchange markets	lecture	Daily preparation
15	Sixth: European transaction markets	lecture	Daily preparation

11-Course Evaluation
Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree

12-Learning And Teaching Resources

Required Textbooks (Curricular Books,	
If Any)	
Main Reference :	
Electronic Reference :	

1. Co	1. Course Name:					
	economic planning					
2. Co	ourse Coo	le:				
3. Se	mester/`	Year:				
		2024	-2025			
4. De	escription	Preparation Date:				
		28/3	/ 2024			
5. Av	ailable A	ttendance Forms:				
		Attendance	e only			
6. Nı	ımber of	Credit Hours (Total) / N	Number of Units (To	otal)		
ı	The num	ber of units is (2), the to	otal number of week	s is (15)		
7. Co	ourse adn	ninistrator's name (menti	on all, if more than o	one name)		
		Adnan Habeeb Aro	oj AL- Hamedi			
8. Co	ourse Obj	ectives				
	Cou	rse Objectives • How	do you deal with ed	onomic pr	oblems .	
		• Setti	ng goals that serve	economic d	levelopment	
		• Addı	ressing the problem	of scarcity		
9. Te	eaching ar	nd Learning Strategies				
	Strategy	economic planning pro	ovides students witl	n integrate	d	
		information on how to	set goals to addres	s economi	c problems.	
10. C	ourse Str	ucture				
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation	
		Outcomes	name	method	method	
1	2	Two hours in week	What is economic			
			planning			
2	2	Two hours in week	The birth of			
			economic planning			
3	2	Two hours in week	The difference			
			between planning			
			and other sciences			

4	2	Two hours in week	Objectives types and methods of		
5	2	Two hours in week	planning First monthly exam		
6	2	Two hours in week	Planning methods		
7	2	Two hours in week	Parallel planning		
8	2	Two hours in week	Product user tables		
9	2	Two hours in week	The second monthly exam		
10	2	Two hours in week	Application examples		
11	2	Two hours in week	Linear programming		
12	2	Two hours in week	Application examples		
13	2	Two hours in week	The third monthly exam		
14	2	Two hours in week	Investment planning		
15	2	Two hours in week	Consumption planning		
11.Co	ourse Ev	valuation			
		, Participation:5 Degree	, Attendance: 5 Degr	ree , Exams: 40 Degree. Total : 50 degree	
12.Le	earning a	and Teaching Resources		5	
Requir	ed te	xtbooks (curricular books, if any)	fundamentals of economic planing		
Main references (sources)			economic planing for economic and social progress		
Electronic References, Websites				g priniciples book	

1- Course Name:

Operations researches

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Murtada A. Mohammed

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		The origins and development of operations research and some methods of operations research	lecture	Daily preparation
2			Define linear programming and formulate the linear programming model	lecture	Daily preparation

	and the standard model		
3	Methods for solving linear programming models (graph method)	lecture	Daily preparation
4	Solve the linear programming model by simplex method	lecture	Daily preparation
5	first month exam	lecture	Daily preparation
6	Solve the linear programming model using the Umm Al-Kubra method	lecture	Daily preparation
7	The solution to the linear programming model by the two-stage method	lecture	Daily preparation
8	Concept and features of the corresponding model	lecture	Daily preparation
9	second month exam	lecture	Daily preparation
10	Converting the initial model to the corresponding mode	lecture	Daily preparation
11	Formulate and solve the corresponding problem	lecture	Daily preparation
12	Use the simplified method of the corresponding model	lecture	Daily preparation
13	third month exam	lecture	Daily preparation
14	sensitivity analysis	lecture	Daily preparation
11-Course Evaluation	transportation problem	lecture	Daily preparation

11-Course Evaluation
Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree
12-Learning And Teaching Resources

Required Textbooks (Curricular Books,	
If Any)	
Main Reference :	
Electronic Reference :	

1- Course Name:

Economic feasibility study

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

- 6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)
- (3) Units Per Week
- 7- Course Administrators' Name

Assist Prof. Mohammed Hasan

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3	The concept,	the introduction	lecture	Daily preparation
2		importance, objectives and types	The nature of the	lecture	Daily preparation
3		of investment.	relationship between investment return and	lecture	Daily preparation
4		Determinants of	risk	lecture	Daily preparation
5		investment, scientific principles in making		lecture	Daily preparation
6		investment decisions,	Feasibility studies	lecture	Daily preparation

7	the nature of the		lecture	Daily preparation
8	relationship between return, investment and	Types of economic feasibility studies	lecture	Daily preparation
9	risk.	•	lecture	Daily preparation
10	The concept,	Comparison between projects and	lecture	Daily
11	importance and types	alternatives	lecture	preparation Daily
12	of feasibility studies.	Project evaluation	lecture	preparation Daily preparation
13	Preliminary feasibility studies, detailed	process	lecture	Daily preparation
14	feasibility studies,	Foundations,	lecture	Daily preparation
15	technical feasibility studies.	principles and standards for project evaluation	lecture	Daily preparation
	The importance, stages and methods of differentiation.	Standard recovery period		
	The concept, importance and objectives of the	Simple return standard		
	project evaluation process.	Net present value standard		
	Stages of the project evaluation process, project evaluation	Break-even method Sensitivity analysis		
	criteria.	and decision tree method		
	The concept and evaluation of the recovery period standard, questions and exercises.	Standards for measuring national and social profitability		
	The concept of the simple return criterion, evaluation of the simple return criterion, questions and exercises.	Criteria for evaluating the performance efficiency of existing projects		

The concept of the present value criterion, the cost criterion: return, an the evaluation of discounted criteria. The concept of the break-even point an methods for calculating it, methods for analyz the break-even point. The concept of sensitivity analysis, the concept, components and ste of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balar of payments situational increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	F 1 C
criterion; the cost criterion: return, an the evaluation of discounted criteria. The concept of the break-even point ar methods for calculating it, methods for analyz the break-even point. The concept of sensitivity analysis, the concept, components and ste of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balar of payments situational increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, functionand stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
criterion: return, an the evaluation of discounted criteria. The concept of the break-even point an methods for calculating it, methods for analyz the break-even point. The concept of sensitivity analysis, the concept, components and ste of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added valual improving the balant of payments situational increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	exam
the evaluation of discounted criteria. The concept of the break-even point armethods for calculating it, methods for analyz the break-even point. The concept of sensitivity analysis, the concept, components and stee of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balar of payments situational increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, functional stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
discounted criteria. The concept of the break-even point ar methods for calculating it, methods for analyz the break-even point. The concept of sensitivity analysis, the concept, components and stee of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balar of payments situation and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	d
The concept of the break-even point ar methods for calculating it, methods for analyz the break-even point. The concept of sensitivity analysis, the concept, components and ste of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balar of payments situational increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
break-even point armethods for calculating it, methods for analyz the break-even point. The concept of sensitivity analysis, the concept, components and ste of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balar of payments situational increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
break-even point armethods for calculating it, methods for analyz the break-even point. The concept of sensitivity analysis, the concept, components and ste of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balar of payments situational increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
methods for calculating it, methods for analyz the break-even point. The concept of sensitivity analysis, the concept, components and stee of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balar of payments situation and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
calculating it, methods for analyz the break-even poir The concept of sensitivity analysis, the concept, components and ste of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balant of payments situation and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	ıd
methods for analyze the break-even point. The concept of sensitivity analysis, the concept, components and stee of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balant of payments situation and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
methods for analyze the break-even point. The concept of sensitivity analysis, the concept, components and stee of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balant of payments situation and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
The concept of sensitivity analysis, the concept, components and ste of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balar of payments situated and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	ing
The concept of sensitivity analysis, the concept, components and stee of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balar of payments situation and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
sensitivity analysis, the concept, components and ste of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balant of payments situated and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
sensitivity analysis, the concept, components and ste of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balant of payments situated and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
the concept, components and stee of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balant of payments situation and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
components and stee of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balar of payments situated and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
of a decision tree. The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added valuation of payments situation and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	ens
The extent to which the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balar of payments situated and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balar of payments situation and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
the proposed project contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balar of payments situation and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
contributes to providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balar of payments situation and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
providing job opportunities, creating added value improving the balant of payments situation and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
opportunities, creating added value improving the balant of payments situation and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
creating added value improving the balant of payments situation and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
improving the balant of payments situation and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
of payments situation and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
and increasing labor productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
productivity at the national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
national level. The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	r
The concept, importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
importance, function and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
and stages of performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	
performance efficiency evaluation production capacity	ns
efficiency evaluation production capacity	
production capacity	
1 2 2	n,
1 1 1	,
standard, labor	
productivity standa	rd,
value added standar	
rate of return on	
productivity standa	rd,

	invested capital standard. . Lecture/class questions and			
	discussion			
11-Cours	e Evaluation			
Exam: 4	O Degree, Participation: 5 D	Degree , Attendance	: 5 Degree , T	otal : 50
Degree	-	-		
12-Learn	ing And Teaching Resources			
Required	l Textbooks (Curricular Boo	ks,		
If Any)				
Main Reference :				
Electroni	ic Reference :			

1- Course Name:

Financial institutions

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Ehab

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		Chapter One: introductory introduction	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		Definition of financial institutions and their functions	lecture	Daily preparation
3	2		Definition of the types of financial institutions and their functions	lecture	Daily preparation

Section Continued Chapter VI: World Bank Daily preparation	4	2		Chapter Two:	lecture	Daily preparation	
Solution Chapter three: central bank and investment banks lecture central bank and investment bank and investment banks				definition of banks and their types		preparation	
Chapter three: central bank and investment banks Chapter IV: preparation	5	2		Modern functions of	lecture	•	
Central bank and investment banks Preparation					1		
Chapter IV: International Monetary Fund Chapter V: The World Bank Daily preparation	6	2			lecture		
International Monetary Fund Preparation				investment banks			
Monetary Fund Bank Chapter V: The World Bank Daily preparation	7	2			lecture		
Chapter V: The World Bank Daily preparation						preparation	
World Bank preparation Preparation The difference between the IMF and the World Bank Mid-course exam lecture Daily preparation Chapter VI: World Trade Organization Continued Chapter VI: World Trade Organization Continued Chapter VI: World Trade Organization Chapter VII: The Paris Club and the London club of matter Chapter VIII: The Arab Monetary Fund Review of the full article Daily preparation Arab Monetary Fund The Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree , Participation: 5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree , Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources	_			· ·			
The difference between the IMF and the World Bank 10 2 Mid-course exam lecture Daily preparation 11 2 Chapter VI: World Trade Organization 12 2 Continued Chapter VI: World Trade Organization 13 2 Continued Chapter VI: World Trade Organization 14 2 Chapter VII: The Paris Club and the London club of matter 14 2 Chapter VIII: The Arab Monetary Fund 15 2 Review of the full article 16 Daily preparation 17 Daily preparation 18 Daily preparation 19 Daily preparation 10 Daily preparation 10 Daily preparation 11 Daily preparation 12 Daily preparation 13 Daily preparation 14 Daily preparation 15 Daily preparation 16 Daily preparation 17 Daily preparation 18 Daily preparation 19 Daily preparation 10 Daily preparation 11 Course Evaluation 11 Course Evaluation 12 Daily preparation 13 Daily preparation	8	2		_	lecture		
between the IMF and the World Bank 10 2 Mid-course exam lecture Daily preparation 11 2 Chapter VI: World Trade Organization 12 2 Continued Chapter VI: World Trade Organization 13 2 Continued Chapter VI: World Trade Organization 14 2 Chapter VII: The Paris Club and the London club of matter 14 2 Chapter VIII: The Arab Monetary Fund 15 2 Review of the full article 16 Daily preparation 17 Daily preparation 18 Daily preparation 19 Daily preparation 10 Daily preparation 11 Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree , Participation: 5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree , Total: 50 Degree 12 Learning And Teaching Resources					14		
the World Bank 10 2 Mid-course exam lecture Daily preparation 11 2 Chapter VI: World Trade Organization 12 2 Continued Chapter VI: World Trade Organization 13 2 Chapter VII: The Paris Club and the London club of matter 14 2 Chapter VIII: The Arab Monetary Fund 15 2 Review of the full article 11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree , Participation: 5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree , Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources	9	2			lecture		
Mid-course exam lecture Daily preparation						F	
Chapter VI: World Trade Organization	10	2			lecture		
Continued Chapter VI: World Trade Organization 13	11	2		_	lecture	Daily	
VI: World Trade Organization 13 2 Chapter VII: The Paris Club and the London club of matter 14 2 Chapter VIII: The Arab Monetary Fund 15 2 Review of the full article 11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree , Participation: 5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree , Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources	12	2.		Ü	lecture		
Chapter VII: The Paris Club and the London club of matter 14	12			VI: World Trade	1000010		
Paris Club and the London club of matter 14	10				1 4	Doile	
London club of matter 14 2 Chapter VIII: The Arab Monetary Fund 15 2 Review of the full article 11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources	13	2			lecture		
142Chapter VIII: The Arab Monetary Fundlecture Preparation152Review of the full articlelecture PreparationDaily preparation11-Course EvaluationExam: 40 Degree , Participation: 5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree , Total: 50 Degree12-Learning And Teaching Resources							
14 2 Chapter VIII: The Arab Monetary Fund 15 2 Review of the full article 11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources							
Arab Monetary Fund preparation Review of the full article 11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree , Participation: 5 Degree , Attendance: 5 Degree , Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources	14	2			lecture	Daily	
article preparation 11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources				_		preparation	
11-Course Evaluation Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources	15	2			lecture		
Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources	11-C	ourse Ev	aluation				
Degree 12-Learning And Teaching Resources				Degree . Attendance	5 Degree T	otal : 50	
12-Learning And Teaching Resources			grov , r univerpuisan , e	2 08200 , 1 2000110001100 .		0 0 0 0 0	
1 Required Texture Carriedian Dooks, 1 1-11mai, anytodim Totalimi, management							
If Any) of financial institutions, knowledge			•		-		
facility in Alexandria, Egypt, 1981.						•	
2-Al-Shammari, Dr. Sadek, banking				•	*		
department, Safa House for printing,							
publishing and distribution, Vol.1, 2008.				•	1		
Main Reference :	Maiı	n Referen	ice:		·		
Electronic Reference :	Elec	tronic Re	ference :				

1- Course Name:

Economic applications

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Dr. Rajaa A. Essa

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2	1.1 introduction1.2 what is econometric1.3 economic data steps		lecture	Daily preparation
2	2	1.4 types of economic data 1.4.1 time series data 1.4.2 cross-sectional data 1.4-3 combined cross-sectional data pooled cross sections 1-4-4 integration of cross-sectional time series data collected by panel data		lecture	Daily preparation

		1-4-5 levels data conversion levels and growth		
		rates rates growth		
3	2	1.5 graph style data handling	lecture	Daily
		1.5.1 time series mapping		preparation
		1-5-2 histogram diagram		
4	2	1-5-3 XY map	lecture	Daily
-		1-2 create a work file		preparation
		2.2 import data from an Asch text file		
		2-3 import data from an Excel file		
5	2	2.4 manual data entry	lecture	Daily
		2.5 help screen		preparation
		2.6 data verification		
6	2	2.7 data mapping	lecture	Daily
		2.7.1 drawing through View		preparation
		2-7-2 drawing using Quick/ graph		
7	2	2.7.3 copying forms to a document	lecture	Daily
		8.2 descriptive statistics		preparation
		2.8.1 graphic format		
		1.8.2 create, delete and variables		
		3.8.2 calculations		
		3-8-2using the Eviews function		
		- 8-2 creation of vector matrices		
8	2	Chapter three linear regression model	lecture	Daily
		1.3 consumption data graph		preparation
		1.1.3 derivation of the Ordinary Least Squares		
		estimate		
9	2	2.1.3 significance tests of estimated parameters	lecture	Daily
		1.2.3 good conformance test		preparation
		3.3 properties of Ordinary Least Squares		
		estimators		
		3.4 practical applications		
10	2	1.5.3 types of models	lecture	Daily
		2.5.3 implications of data expansion		preparation
		3.5.3 logarithmic – linear model		
		3.3.4 logarithmic linear model		
		3.3.5 logarithmic model – logarithmic		
		3.3.6 normal distribution of regression residuals		
11	2	Multiple regression model	lecture	Daily
		1-4model with two independent variables		preparation
	1	1.1.4 model with K independent variables		·
12	2	2.1.4 application of how to estimate least	lecture	Daily
		squares of a multiple regression model		preparation
		2.4 test the significance of the estimated		
		parameters		
		1.2.4 application of calculation of Estimate		
		periods		

13	2	2.2.4 application of hypothesis testing	lecture	Daily	
		3.2.4 application of covariance estimation and		preparation	
		covariance of Least Squares estimators			
		3.4 coefficient of determination			
		1.3.4 treatment significance test for regression			
14	2	2.3.4 application of the F test	lecture	Daily	
		4.4. partial correlation coefficients		preparation	
		1.4.4 application of the correlation matrix			
15	2	2.4.4 Matrix annotations	lecture	Daily	
		5.4 forecasting		preparation	
		1.5.4 using the forecast option			
		1-5presentation			
		2.5 introduction to prediction of self-regression			
		models			
		3.5 limited distributed slowdowns			
		4.5 self-regression model with distributed			
		deceleration periods			
11-Course Evaluation					
Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50					
Degree					
12-Learning And Teaching Resources					
Required Textbooks (Curricular Books ,					
If An	If Any)				
Main	Referen	ice:			
Elect	ronic Re	ference:			

1- Course Name:

Operations researches

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year:

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Murtada A. Mohammed

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject .
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

10	10 000000000000000000000000000000000000						
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning	Evaluation		
		Outcomes		Method	Method		
1	2		The concept of	lecture	Daily		
			sensitivity analysis		preparation		
			Changes in the right-				
			hand side restrictions				
2	2		Changes in the	lecture	Daily		
			coefficients of the		preparation		
			objective function				
			Changes in the				
			coefficients of				

		decision variables in		
		constraints		
3	2	Adding a variable or	lecture	Daily
		new variables		preparation
4	2	The concept of the	lecture	Daily
		transport problem		preparation
		Formulation of the		
		transport problem		
5	2	Ways to solve the	lecture	Daily
_		transport problem		preparation
6	2	Finding the optimal	lecture	Daily
		solution	•	preparation
7	2	The concept of the	lecture	Daily
		allocation problem		preparation
		How to solve the		
0	2	allocation problem The method of full	1	Daile
8	2		lecture	Daily
		counting The Hungarian way		preparation
9	2	Special cases of the	lecture	Daily
9	2	allocation problem	lecture	preparation
10	2	Stages of project	lecture	Daily
10	2	scheduling	iccture	preparation
		Building business		preparation
		networks		
11	2	Analysis of network	lecture	Daily
11		diagrams		preparation
		Critical Path Method		
12	2	Project review and	lecture	Daily
		evaluation method		preparation
		The concept of theory		
		and some terms used		
		in match theory		
13	2	Rules of the game:	lecture	Daily
		The zero-sum match		preparation
		Dominant strategies		
		and rules of		
		dominance		
14	2	The match of the	lecture	Daily
		parties in the		preparation
		absence of a		
		stabilization point		
		Methods for solving		
		the match in the case of mixed		
		strategies		

			The algebraic method					
15	2		The graphic method	lecture	Daily			
			:		preparation			
			Linear programming					
			method:					
11-Co	ourse Ev	aluation						
Exam	n : 40 De	gree, Participation: 5	Degree , Attendance :	5 Degree, T	otal : 50			
Degre	Degree							
12-Le	12-Learning And Teaching Resources							
Requ	Required Textbooks (Curricular Books ,							
If An	If Any)							
Main	Main Reference :							
Elect	Electronic Reference :							

1- Course Name:

Planning Methods

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

2nd Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Adnan Habib

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		What is economic planning.	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		Theories of Economic Planning arose.	lecture	Daily preparation
3	2		The difference between economic planning and other sciences.	lecture	Daily preparation

4	2	Objectives, types of planning and basic requirements .	lecture	Daily preparation	
5	2	The first monthly exam .	lecture	Daily preparation	
6	2	Methods used in the development of economic plans .	lecture	Daily preparation	
7	2	Schematic parallels .	lecture	Daily preparation	
8	2	Product user schedules .	lecture	Daily preparation	
9	2	Practical examples of user - product tables	lecture	Daily preparation	
10	2	Linear programming .	lecture	Daily preparation	
11	2	Practical examples of linear programming.	lecture	Daily preparation	
12	2	The second monthly exam .	lecture	Daily preparation	
13	2	Investment planning	lecture	Daily preparation	
14	2	Consumption planning	lecture	Daily preparation	
15	2	Practical examples	lecture	Daily preparation	
11-Course Evaluation					

Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree
12-Learning And Teaching Resources

Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any)	Book (planning for economic and social progress). Author: Majid Massoud, 2022.
	The book (Principles of Economic Planning) author: Arthur Lewis, translator of Arabic The book (the origins of Economic Planning). Author: Abdulrahman Ibrahim, 1991
Main Reference :	
Electronic Reference :	

1- Course Name:

English

2- Course Code:

3- Semester / Year :

First Semester / 2024-2025

4- Description Preparation Date:

1/2/2024

5- Available Attendance Forms:

Attendance Only

6- Numbers Of Credit Hours (Total) / Numbers Of Units (Total)

(2) Units Per Week

7- Course Administrators' Name

Muslim Hasan

8- Course Objectives

The student's knowledge of the basics and principles of the subject.

- •Student knowledge of the subject.
- •Student knowledge of the most important issues and problems
- •Enable the student to analyze and be able to draw conclusions
- •Enable students to choose from several available alternatives

9- Teaching And Learning Strategies

By providing the student with the basics and additional topics related to educational outcomes, assigning students to joint research, collecting information from various sources, exchanging scientific material and its sources with each other, and forming open discussion circles on the vocabulary studied.

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit Or Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2		Famous writers	lecture	Daily preparation
2	2		The rules for writing formal emails in English	lecture	Daily preparation
3	2		Common Grammar mistakes	lecture	Daily preparation
4	2		Vocabulary development.	lecture	Daily preparation
5	2			lecture	Daily preparation

6	2		Economics subjects (Financial Crises)	lecture	Daily preparation			
7	2		How to develop your skills in English	lecture	Daily preparation			
8	2		How to write a C.V?	lecture	Daily preparation			
9	2		Midterm exam	lecture	Daily preparation			
10	2		How to talk about yourself in an interview?	lecture	Daily preparation			
11	2		How to write a report?	lecture	Daily preparation			
12	2		Write an essay about famous writers from you country	lecture	Daily preparation			
13	2		Innovations, discoveries and processes.	lecture	Daily preparation			
14	2		Travel and tourism	lecture	Daily preparation			
15	2		Vocabulary development	lecture	Daily preparation			
11-C	11-Course Evaluation							
Exam: 40 Degree, Participation: 5 Degree, Attendance: 5 Degree, Total: 50 Degree								
12-Learning And Teaching Resources								
Required Textbooks (Curricular Books , If Any)								
Mair	Main Reference :							

Electronic Reference: